



## SAR EVALUATION REPORT

**Applicant Name:**

Samsung Electronics Co., Ltd.  
416, Maetan 3-dong, Yeongtong-gu, Suwon-si  
Gyeonggi-do, 443-742  
Republic of Korea

**Date of Testing:**

08/25/12 - 09/19/12

**Test Site/Location:**

PCTEST Lab, Columbia, MD, USA

**Document Serial No.:**

0Y1208241227.A3L

**FCC ID:**

**A3LSGHT899M**

**APPLICANT:**

**SAMSUNG ELECTRONICS CO., LTD.**

**DUT Type:**

Portable Handset

**Application Type:**

Certification

**FCC Rule Part(s):**

CFR §2.1093

**Model(s):**

SGH-T899M


| Band & Mode                                 | Tx Frequency          | Conducted Power [dBm] | SAR              |                       |                     |
|---|-----------------------|-----------------------|------------------|-----------------------|---------------------|
|   |                       |                       | 1 gm Head (W/kg) | 1 gm Body-Worn (W/kg) | 1 gm Hotspot (W/kg) |
| GSM/GPRS/ EDGE Rx 850                       | 824.20 - 848.80 MHz   | 32.47                 | 0.12             | 0.52                  | 0.52                |
| WCDMA/HSPA 850                              | 826.40 - 846.60 MHz   | 22.33                 | 0.12             | 0.26                  | 0.26                |
| AWS WCDMA/HSPA                              | 1712.4 - 1752.5 MHz   | 23.34                 | 0.67             | 0.75                  | 0.96                |
| GSM/GPRS/ EDGE Rx 1900                      | 1850.20 - 1909.80 MHz | 30.60                 | 0.26             | 0.45                  | 0.50                |
| WCDMA/HSPA 1900                             | 1852.4 - 1907.6 MHz   | 23.31                 | 0.47             | 0.52                  | 0.78                |
| LTE Band 4 (AWS)                            | 1712.5 - 1752.5 MHz   | 23.98                 | 0.89             | 1.05                  | 1.07                |
| 2.4 GHz WLAN                                | 2412 - 2462 MHz       | 17.34                 | 0.10             | 0.21                  | 0.21                |
| 5.8 GHz WLAN                                | 5745 - 5825 MHz       | 12.46                 | 0.09             | 0.42                  |                     |
| 5.2 GHz WLAN                                | 5180 - 5240 MHz       | 11.82                 | 0.06             | 0.19                  |                     |
| 5.3 GHz WLAN                                | 5260 - 5320 MHz       | 12.25                 | 0.07             | 0.24                  |                     |
| 5.5 GHz WLAN                                | 5500 - 5700 MHz       | 12.77                 | 0.08             | 0.63                  |                     |
| Bluetooth                                   | 2402 - 2480 MHz       | 9.55                  | N/A              |                       |                     |
| <b>Simultaneous SAR per KDB 690783 D01:</b> |                       |                       | 0.98             | 1.38                  | 1.26                |

Note: Powers in the above table represent output powers for the SAR test configurations and may not represent the highest output powers for all configurations for each mode.



This wireless portable device has been shown to be capable of compliance for localized specific absorption rate (SAR) for uncontrolled environment/general population exposure limits specified in ANSI/IEEE C95.1-1992 and has been tested in accordance with the measurement procedures specified in FCC/OET Bulletin 65 Supplement C (2001), IEEE 1528-2003 and in applicable Industry Canada Radio Standards Specifications (RSS); for North American frequency bands only.

I attest to the accuracy of data. All measurements reported herein were performed by me or were made under my supervision and are correct to the best of my knowledge and belief. I assume full responsibility for the completeness of these measurements and vouch for the qualifications of all persons taking them. Test results reported herein relate only to the item(s) tested.

PCTEST certifies that no party to this application has been subject to a denial of Federal benefits that includes FCC benefits pursuant to Section 5301 of the Anti-Drug Abuse Act of 1988, 21 U.S.C. 862.



  
Randy Ortanez  
President



|  |   |                                      |   |  |
|--|---|--------------------------------------|---|--|
| <b>FCC ID:</b> A3LSGHT899M               |  | <b>SAR EVALUATION REPORT</b>         |  | <b>Reviewed by:</b><br>Quality Manager |
| <b>Document S/N:</b><br>0Y1208241227.A3L | <b>Test Dates:</b><br>08/25/12 - 09/19/12   | <b>DUT Type:</b><br>Portable Handset | Page 1 of 49  |  |

# T A B L E O F C O N T E N T S

|    |  |    |
|----|--|----|
| 1  | DEVICE UNDER TEST .....                                      | 3  |
| 2  | LTE CHECKLIST PER KDB 941225 D05 .....                       | 7  |
| 3  | INTRODUCTION .....   | 8  |
| 4  | SAR MEASUREMENT SETUP .....                                  | 9  |
| 5  | DOSIMETRIC ASSESSMENT .....                                  | 10 |
| 6  | DEFINITION OF REFERENCE POINTS .....                         | 11 |
| 7  | TEST CONFIGURATION POSITIONS FOR HANDSETS .....              | 12 |
| 8  | FCC AND HEALTH CANADA SAFETY CODE 6 RF EXPOSURE LIMITS ..... | 15 |
| 9  | FCC MEASUREMENT PROCEDURES.....                              | 16 |
| 10 | RF CONDUCTED POWERS.....                                     | 20 |
| 11 | SYSTEM VERIFICATION.....                                     | 27 |
| 12 | SAR DATA SUMMARY .....                                       | 30 |
| 13 | FCC MULTI-TX AND ANTENNA SAR CONSIDERATIONS.....             | 40 |
| 14 | EQUIPMENT LIST.....  | 44 |
| 15 | MEASUREMENT UNCERTAINTIES .....                              | 45 |
| 16 | CONCLUSION.....  | 47 |
| 17 | REFERENCES .....   | 48 |

|  |   |                                      |   |  |
|--|---|--------------------------------------|---|--|
| <b>FCC ID:</b> A3LSGHT899M               |  | <b>SAR EVALUATION REPORT</b>         |  | <b>Reviewed by:</b><br>Quality Manager |
| <b>Document S/N:</b><br>0Y1208241227.A3L | <b>Test Dates:</b><br>08/25/12 - 09/19/12   | <b>DUT Type:</b><br>Portable Handset |   | Page 2 of 49                           |

# 1 DEVICE UNDER TEST

## 1.1 Device Overview

| Band & Mode            | Tx Frequency          |
|------------------------|-----------------------|
| GSM/GPRS/ EDGE Rx 850  | 824.20 - 848.80 MHz   |
| WCDMA/HSPA 850         | 826.40 - 846.60 MHz   |
| AWS WCDMA/HSPA         | 1712.4 - 1752.5 MHz   |
| GSM/GPRS/ EDGE Rx 1900 | 1850.20 - 1909.80 MHz |
| WCDMA/HSPA 1900        | 1852.4 - 1907.6 MHz   |
| LTE Band 4 (AWS)       | 1712.5 - 1752.5 MHz   |
| 2.4 GHz WLAN           | 2412 - 2462 MHz       |
| 5.8 GHz WLAN           | 5745 - 5825 MHz       |
| 5.2 GHz WLAN           | 5180 - 5240 MHz       |
| 5.3 GHz WLAN           | 5260 - 5320 MHz       |
| 5.5 GHz WLAN           | 5500 - 5700 MHz       |
| Bluetooth              | 2402 - 2480 MHz       |
| NFC                    | 13.56 MHz             |

## 1.2 Near Field Communication (NFC) Antenna

This DUT has NFC operations. The NFC antenna is integrated into the standard battery and will be the only battery available from the manufacturer for this model. Therefore all SAR tests were performed with the standard battery which already integrates the NFC antenna. The device restricts the battery used to battery model: EB-L1M1NLA.

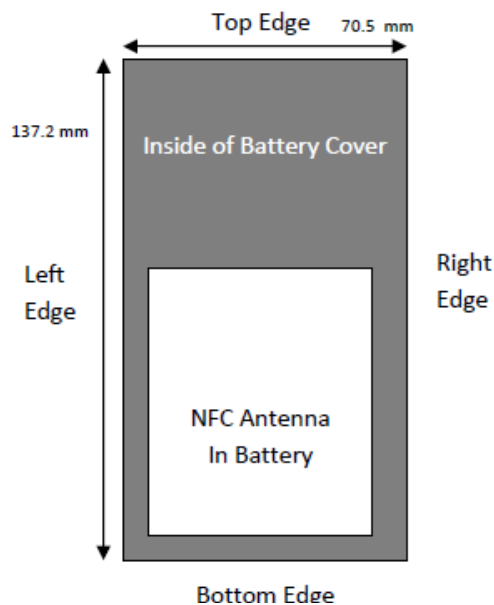




Figure 1-1  
NFC Antenna Locations

|                                   |  |                               |   |                                 |
|-----------------------------------|--|-------------------------------|---|---------------------------------|
| FCC ID: A3LSGHT899M               |  PCTEST<br>ENGINEERING LABORATORY, INC. | SAR EVALUATION REPORT         |  | Reviewed by:<br>Quality Manager |
| Document S/N:<br>0Y1208241227.A3L | Test Dates:<br>08/25/12 - 09/19/12   | DUT Type:<br>Portable Handset |   | Page 3 of 49                    |

## 1.3 DUT Antenna Locations

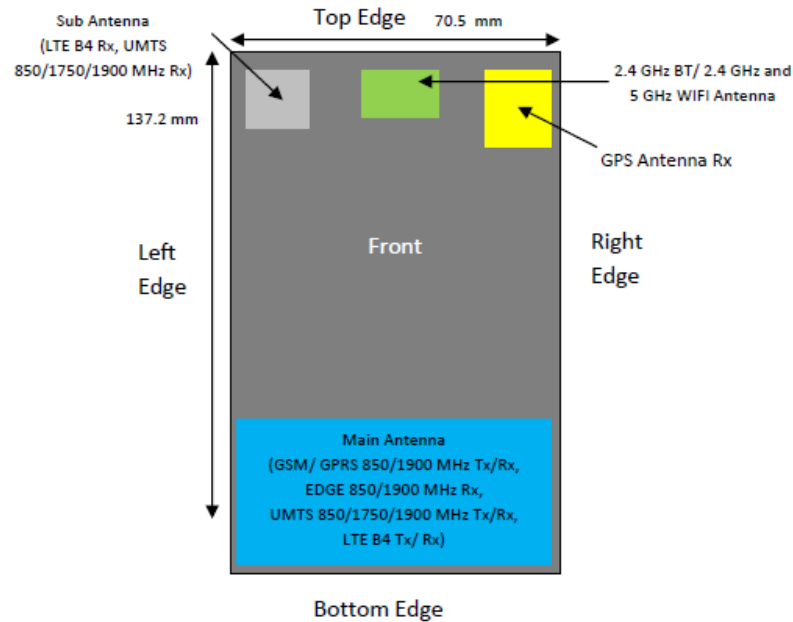




Figure 1-2  
DUT Antenna Locations

Table 1-1  
Mobile Hotspot Sides for SAR Testing

| Mobile Hotspot Sides for SAR Testing |      |       |     |        |       |      |
|--------------------------------------|------|-------|-----|--------|-------|------|
| Mode                                 | Back | Front | Top | Bottom | Right | Left |
| GPRS 850                             | Yes  | Yes   | No  | Yes    | Yes   | Yes  |
| WCDMA 850                            | Yes  | Yes   | No  | Yes    | Yes   | Yes  |
| AWS WCDMA                            | Yes  | Yes   | No  | Yes    | Yes   | Yes  |
| GPRS 1900                            | Yes  | Yes   | No  | Yes    | Yes   | Yes  |
| WCDMA 1900                           | Yes  | Yes   | No  | Yes    | Yes   | Yes  |
| LTE Band 4 (AWS)                     | Yes  | Yes   | No  | Yes    | Yes   | Yes  |
| 2.4 GHz WLAN                         | Yes  | Yes   | Yes | No     | Yes   | No   |

Note: Particular DUT edges were not required to be evaluated for Wireless Router SAR if the edges were greater than 2.5 cm from the transmitting antenna according to FCC KDB Publication 941225 D06 guidance, page 2. The antenna document shows the distances between the transmit antennas and the edges of the device. When the wireless router mode is enabled, all 5 GHz bands are disabled. Therefore 5 GHz WIFI is not considered in this section.

|                                   |   |                               |   |                                 |
|-----------------------------------|---|-------------------------------|---|---------------------------------|
| FCC ID: A3LSGHT899M               |  | SAR EVALUATION REPORT         |  | Reviewed by:<br>Quality Manager |
| Document S/N:<br>0Y1208241227.A3L | Test Dates:<br>08/25/12 - 09/19/12  | DUT Type:<br>Portable Handset |   | Page 4 of 49                    |

## 1.4 Simultaneous Transmission Capabilities

According to KDB 648474, transmitters are considered to be transmitting simultaneously when there is overlapping transmission, with the exception of transmissions during network hand-offs with maximum hand-off duration less than 30 seconds. Possible transmission paths for the DUT are shown in Figure 1-3 and are color-coded to indicate communication modes which share the same path. Modes which share the same transmission path cannot transmit simultaneously with one another.



Figure 1-3  
Simultaneous Transmission Paths

This device contains multiple transmitters that may operate simultaneously, and therefore requires a simultaneous transmission analysis according to KDB 447498 3) procedures.

Table 1-2  
Simultaneous Transmission Scenarios Transmission Supported by DUT

| No. | Capable Transmit Configurations                | Head              | Body-Worn Accessory        | Hot Spot                       | Note                 | Possibility |
|-----|--|-------------------|----------------------------|--------------------------------|----------------------|-------------|
|     |  | IEEE 1528, Supp C | Supplement C back/top/side | FCC KDB 941225 D06 edges/sides |                      |             |
| 1   | GSM 850/1900 MHz Voice + WiFi 2.4GHz           | Yes               | Yes                        | N/A                            |                      | Yes         |
| 2   | 850/1750/1900 WCDMA Voice + WiFi 2.4GHz        | Yes               | Yes                        | N/A                            |                      | Yes         |
| 3   | 850/1900 MHz GPRS Data + WIFI 2.4 GHz          | N/A               | N/A                        | Yes                            | 2G Hotspot           | Yes         |
| 4   | 850/1900 MHz WCDMA/HSPA Data + WIFI 2.4 GHz    | Yes               | Yes                        | Yes                            | 3G Hotspot           | Yes         |
| 5   | 1750 MHz Band4 LTE Data + WIFI 2.4 GHz         | Yes               | Yes                        | Yes                            | 4G Hotspot           | Yes         |
| 6   | GSM 850/1900 MHz Voice + WiFi 5GHz             | Yes               | Yes                        | N/A                            | 5GHz Client only     | Yes         |
| 7   | 850/1750/1900 MHz WCDMA Voice + WIFI 5 GHz     | Yes               | Yes                        | N/A                            | 5GHz Client only     | Yes         |
| 8   | 850/1900 MHz GPRS Data + WiFi 5GHz             | N/A               | N/A                        | N/A                            | Not supported by S/W | No          |
| 9   | 850/1750/1900 MHz WCDMA/HSPA Data + WIFI 5 GHz | N/A               | N/A                        | N/A                            | Not supported by S/W | No          |
| 10  | 1750 MHz Band4 LTE Data + WIFI 5 GHz           | N/A               | N/A                        | N/A                            | Not supported by S/W | No          |
| 11  | All Voice + LTE                                | N/A               | N/A                        | N/A                            | Not Supported by H/W | No          |
| 12  | All Voice + WIFI + LTE                         | N/A               | N/A                        | N/A                            | Not Supported by H/W | No          |

## 1.5 SAR Test Exclusions Applied



### (A) WIFI/BT

Since Wireless Router operations are not allowed by the chipset firmware using 5 GHz WIFI, only 2.4 GHz WIFI Hotspot SAR tests and combinations are considered for SAR with respect to Wireless Router configurations in KDB 941225 D06.

The separation between the main antenna and the BT/WIFI antennas is 117 mm. RF Conducted Power of Bluetooth Tx is 9.016 mW (Please refer to the EMC DSS Report for a full set of Bluetooth conducted powers).

2.4 GHz and 5 GHz WIFI and Bluetooth share the same antenna path and cannot transmit simultaneously.

Per KDB Publication 648474, **Bluetooth SAR was not required** based on the maximum conducted power, the Bluetooth/WLAN to main antenna separation distance and Body-SAR of the main antenna.

|                                   |   |                               |   |                                 |
|-----------------------------------|---|-------------------------------|---|---------------------------------|
| FCC ID: A3LSGHT899M               |  | SAR EVALUATION REPORT         |  | Reviewed by:<br>Quality Manager |
| Document S/N:<br>0Y1208241227.A3L | Test Dates:<br>08/25/12 - 09/19/12  | DUT Type:<br>Portable Handset |   | Page 5 of 49                    |

This device supports 40 MHz Bandwidth for IEEE 802.11n for 5 GHz only. IEEE 802.11n (20 MHz and 40 MHz) was not required to be evaluated since the average output power was not more than 0.25 dB higher than the average output power of IEEE 802.11a mode.

## **(B) Licensed Transmitter(s)**

This model does not support Simultaneous Voice and Data for the licensed transmitter in any modes except in WCDMA that allows Multi-RAB transmissions that share voice and data operations on a single physical channel.

GSM/GPRS DTM is not supported. Therefore GSM Voice cannot transmit simultaneously with GPRS Data.

This device is only capable of QPSK HSUPA in the uplink, but is capable of HSPA+ in the downlink. Therefore, no additional SAR tests are required beyond that described for devices with HSUPA in KDB 941225 D01.

LTE SAR for the lower BWs was not tested since the maximum average output power of all channels and configurations was not more than 0.5 dB higher than the highest bandwidth; and LTE SAR for the highest BW was less than 1.45 W/kg for all configurations according to FCC KDB 941225 D05.

## **1.6 Power Reduction for SAR**

There is no power reduction for any band/mode implemented in this device for SAR purposes.



## **1.7 Guidance Applied**

- FCC OET Bulletin 65 Supplement C [June 2001]
- IEEE 1528-2003
- FCC KDB 941225 (2G/3G/4G and Hotspot)
- FCC KDB 248227 (802.11)
- FCC KDB 648474 (Simultaneous)
- FCC KDB 865664 (5 GHz)

## **1.8 Samples Used for SAR Testing**

| Serial Number | Mode/ Band                          |
|---------------|-------------------------------------|
| FJ-224-A      | GSM 850, LTE Band 4                 |
| FJ-224-B      | GSM 850/ 1900, UMTS 850/ 1750/ 1900 |
| R31C815ETVN   | IEEE 802.11a, IEEE 802.11b          |



The manufacturer has confirmed that the device(s) tested have the same physical, mechanical, and thermal characteristics and are within operational tolerances expected for production units.

|  |   |                                      |   |  |
|--|---|--------------------------------------|---|--|
| <b>FCC ID:</b> A3LSGHT899M               |  | <b>SAR EVALUATION REPORT</b>         |  | <b>Reviewed by:</b><br>Quality Manager |
| <b>Document S/N:</b><br>0Y1208241227.A3L | <b>Test Dates:</b><br>08/25/12 - 09/19/12   | <b>DUT Type:</b><br>Portable Handset |   | Page 6 of 49                           |

## 2

## LTE CHECKLIST PER KDB 941225 D05

| KDB 941225 Pub LTE Information |   |  |                            |                  |
|--------------------------------|---|--|----------------------------|------------------|
| KDB 941225<br>Section          | FCC ID  | A3LSGHT899M                                    |                            |                  |
|                                | Form Factor   | Portable Handset                               |                            |                  |
| 1)                             | Frequency Range of each LTE transmission band   | BAND4 : Tx (1712.5 ~ 1752.5MHz)                |                            |                  |
| 2)                             | Channel Bandwidths  | BAND4 : 5.0MHz, 10MHz, 15MHz, 20MHz            |                            |                  |
| 3)                             | Channel Numbers and Frequencies (MHz)   | Low  | Mid                        | High             |
|                                | LTE Band 4 and BW 5MHz  | 1712.5MHz(19975)                               | 1732.5MHz(20175)           | 1752.5MHz(20375) |
|                                | LTE Band 4 and BW 10MHz   | 1715MHz(20000)                                 | 1732.5MHz(20175)           | 1750MHz(20350)   |
|                                | LTE Band 4 and BW 15MHz   | 1717.5MHz(20025)                               | 1732.5MHz(20175)           | 1747.5MHz(20325) |
|                                | LTE Band 4 and BW 20MHz   | 1720MHz(20050)                                 | 1732.5MHz(20175)           | 1745MHz(20300)   |
| 4)(a)                          | UE Category   | 3  |                            |                  |
| (b)                            | Modulations Supported in UL   | QPSK, 16QAM                                    |                            |                  |
|                                | LTE Transmitter and Antenna Implementation  | LTE and GSM/ UMTS share the same antenna path. |                            |                  |
| 5)                             | Description of LTE Tx and Ant. Implementation   | 1 Main TX/RX Ant and 1 Diversity RX Ant        |                            |                  |
| 6)                             | LTE Voice available?  | No   |                            |                  |
|                                | Hotspot with LTE+WIFI   | Yes  |                            |                  |
|                                | Hotspot with LTE+WIFI active with GSM/ UMTS Voice sessions?   | No   |                            |                  |
| 7)                             | LTE MPR Permanently implemented per 3GPP TS 36.101 section 6.2.3~6.2.5? (manufacturer attestation to be provided) | See Section 10.3                               |                            |                  |
|                                | A-MPR (Additional MPR) disabled for SAR Testing?  | Yes  |                            |                  |
| 8)                             | Conducted power Table provided for 1RB (low and high offset), 50% RB (centered), 100% RB                          | See Section 10.3                               |                            |                  |
| 9-10)                          | Non-LTE US Wireless Operating Modes/Band  | RF Output Power                                | RF Exposure Configurations |                  |
|                                | 850 MHz GSM/ GPRS   | See Page 1                                     |                            |                  |
|                                | 1900MHz GSM/ GPRS   |  |                            |                  |
|                                | 850 MHz UMTS  |  |                            |                  |
|                                | 1700 MHz UMTS   |  |                            |                  |
|                                | 1900 MHz UMTS   |  |                            |                  |
|                                | 2.4GHz Bluetooth  |  |                            |                  |
|                                | 2.4GHz Wi-Fi  |  |                            |                  |
|                                | 5GHz Wi-Fi  |  |                            |                  |
| 11)                            | Simultaneous Tx Conditions (Voice and Data Configurations)  | See Section 1.4                                |                            |                  |
| 12)                            | Power Reduction used for SAR Compliance?  | No   |                            |                  |
| 13)                            | Describe Power Reduction (LTE Modes)  | N/A  |                            |                  |
| 14)                            | SAR Test Plan   | N/A  |                            |                  |
| 15)                            | SAR Test Data   | N/A  |                            |                  |

|                                   |   |                               |   |                                 |
|-----------------------------------|---|-------------------------------|---|---------------------------------|
| FCC ID: A3LSGHT899M               |  | SAR EVALUATION REPORT         |  | Reviewed by:<br>Quality Manager |
| Document S/N:<br>0Y1208241227.A3L | Test Dates:<br>08/25/12 - 09/19/12  | DUT Type:<br>Portable Handset | Page 7 of 49  |                                 |

### 3

## INTRODUCTION

The FCC has adopted the guidelines for evaluating the environmental effects of radio frequency (RF) radiation in ET Docket 93-62 on Aug. 6, 1996 to protect the public and workers from the potential hazards of RF emissions due to FCC-regulated portable devices. [1]

The safety limits used for the environmental evaluation measurements are based on the criteria published by the American National Standards Institute (ANSI) for localized specific absorption rate (SAR) in IEEE/ANSI C95.1-1992 Standard for Safety Levels with Respect to Human Exposure to Radio Frequency Electromagnetic Fields, 3 kHz to 300 GHz [3] and Health Canada RF Exposure Guidelines Safety Code 6 [24]. The measurement procedure described in IEEE/ANSI C95.3-2002 Recommended Practice for the Measurement of Potentially Hazardous Electromagnetic Fields - RF and Microwave [4] is used for guidance in measuring the Specific Absorption Rate (SAR) due to the RF radiation exposure from the Equipment Under Test (EUT). These criteria for SAR evaluation are similar to those recommended by the International Committee for Non-Ionizing Radiation Protection (ICNIRP) in Biological Effects and Exposure Criteria for Radiofrequency Electromagnetic Fields," Report No. Vol 74. SAR is a measure of the rate of energy absorption due to exposure to an RF transmitting source. SAR values have been related to threshold levels for potential biological hazards.

### 3.1 SAR Definition

Specific Absorption Rate is defined as the time derivative (rate) of the incremental energy (dU) absorbed by (dissipated in) an incremental mass (dm) contained in a volume element (dV) of a given density ( $\rho$ ). It is also defined as the rate of RF energy absorption per unit mass at a point in an absorbing body (see Equation 3-1).

**Equation 3-1**  
**SAR Mathematical Equation**

$$SAR = \frac{d}{dt} \left( \frac{dU}{dm} \right) = \frac{d}{dt} \left( \frac{dU}{\rho dV} \right)$$



**SAR is expressed in units of Watts per Kilogram (W/kg).**

$$SAR = \frac{\sigma \cdot E^2}{\rho}$$

where:

- $\sigma$  = conductivity of the tissue-simulating material (S/m)
- $\rho$  = mass density of the tissue-simulating material (kg/m<sup>3</sup>)
- E = Total RMS electric field strength (V/m)

NOTE: The primary factors that control rate of energy absorption were found to be the wavelength of the incident field in relation to the dimensions and geometry of the irradiated organism, the orientation of the organism in relation to the polarity of field vectors, the presence of reflecting surfaces, and whether conductive contact is made by the organism with a ground plane.[6]

|  |   |                                      |   |  |
|--|---|--------------------------------------|---|--|
| FCC ID: A3LSGHT899M                      |  <b>PCTEST</b><br>ENGINEERING LABORATORY, INC. | <b>SAR EVALUATION REPORT</b>         |  | <b>Reviewed by:</b><br>Quality Manager |
| <b>Document S/N:</b><br>0Y1208241227.A3L | <b>Test Dates:</b><br>08/25/12 - 09/19/12   | <b>DUT Type:</b><br>Portable Handset |   | Page 8 of 49                           |



## 4 SAR MEASUREMENT SETUP

### 4.1 Automated SAR Measurement System

Measurements are performed using the DASY automated dosimetric SAR assessment system. The DASY is made by Schmid & Partner Engineering AG (SPEAG) in Zurich, Switzerland and consists of a high precision robotics system (Staubli), robot controller, desktop computer, near-field probe, probe alignment sensor, and the SAM phantom containing the head or body equivalent material. The robot is a six-axis industrial robot, performing precise movements to position the probe to the location (points) of maximum electromagnetic field (EMF). See [www.speag.com](http://www.speag.com) for more information about the specification of the SAR assessment system.





**Figure 4-1**  
**SAR Measurement System**



**Figure 4-2**  
**Near-Field Probe**

**Table 4-1**  
**Composition of the Tissue Equivalent Matter**

| Frequency (MHz)                 | 835   | 835   | 1750 | 1750 | 1900  | 1900  | 2450  | 2450 | 5200-5800 | 5200-5800 |
|---------------------------------|-------|-------|------|------|-------|-------|-------|------|-----------|-----------|
| Tissue                          | Head  | Body  | Head | Body | Head  | Body  | Head  | Body | Head      | Body      |
| Ingredients (% by weight)       |       |       |      |      |       |       |       |      |           |           |
| Bactericide                     | 0.1   | 0.1   |      |      |       |       |       |      |           |           |
| DGBE                            |       |       | 47   | 31   | 44.92 | 29.44 | 7.99  | 26.7 |           |           |
| HEC                             | 1     | 1     |      |      |       |       |       |      |           |           |
| NaCl                            | 1.45  | 0.94  | 0.4  | 0.2  | 0.18  | 0.39  | 0.16  | 0.1  |           |           |
| Sucrose                         | 57    | 44.9  |      |      |       |       |       |      |           |           |
| Triton X-100                    |       |       |      |      |       |       | 19.97 |      | 17.24     |           |
| Diethyleneglycol monohexylether |       |       |      |      |       |       |       |      | 17.24     |           |
| Polysorbate (Tween) 80          |       |       |      |      |       |       |       |      |           | 20        |
| Water                           | 40.45 | 53.06 | 52.6 | 68.8 | 54.9  | 70.17 | 71.88 | 73.2 | 65.52     | 80        |

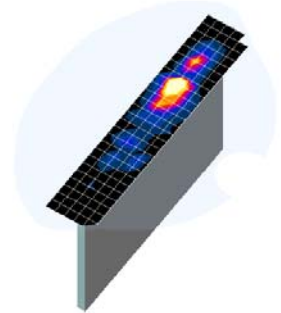
|                                   |   |                               |   |                                 |
|-----------------------------------|---|-------------------------------|---|---------------------------------|
| FCC ID: A3LSGHT899M               |  | SAR EVALUATION REPORT         |  | Reviewed by:<br>Quality Manager |
| Document S/N:<br>0Y1208241227.A3L | Test Dates:<br>08/25/12 - 09/19/12  | DUT Type:<br>Portable Handset |   | Page 9 of 49                    |

## 5 DOSIMETRIC ASSESSMENT



### 5.1 Measurement Procedure

The evaluation was performed using the following procedure:

1. The SAR distribution at the exposed side of the head or body was measured at a distance no greater than 5.0 mm from the inner surface of the shell. The area covered the entire dimension of the device-head interface and the horizontal grid resolution was 15mm and 15mm for frequencies < 3 GHz in the x and y directions respectively. When applicable, for frequencies above 3 GHz, a 10 mm by 10 mm resolution was used.
2. The point SAR measurement was taken at the maximum SAR region determined from Step 1 to enable the monitoring of SAR fluctuations/drifts during the 1 gram cube evaluation. SAR at this fixed point was measured and used as a reference value.
3. Based on the area scan data, the peak area of the maximum absorption was determined by spline interpolation. Around this point, a volume of 32mm x 32mm x 30mm (fine resolution volume scan, zoom scan) was assessed by measuring at least 5 x 5 x 7 points. On this basis of this data set, the spatial peak SAR value was evaluated with the following procedure (see references or the DASY manual online for more details):
  - a. The data was extrapolated to the surface of the outer-shell of the phantom. The combined distance extrapolated was the combined distance from the center of the dipoles 2.7mm away from the tip of the probe housing plus the 1.2 mm distance between the surface and the lowest measuring point. The extrapolation was based on a least-squares algorithm. A polynomial of the fourth order was calculated through the points in the z-axis (normal to the phantom shell).
  - b. After the maximum interpolated values were calculated between the points in the cube, the SAR was averaged over the spatial volume (1g or 10g) using a 3D-Spline interpolation algorithm. The 3D-spline is composed of three one-dimensional splines with the "Not a knot" condition (in x, y, and z directions). The volume was then integrated with the trapezoidal algorithm. One thousand points (10 x 10 x 10) were obtained through interpolation, in order to calculate the averaged SAR.
  - c. All neighboring volumes were evaluated until no neighboring volume with a higher average value was found.
4. The SAR reference value, at the same location as step 2, was re-measured after the zoom scan was complete to calculate the SAR drift. If the drift deviated by more than 5%, the SAR test and drift measurements were repeated.
5. For testing 5 GHz devices, finer resolution zoom scans were performed as specified by FCC SAR Measurement Requirements for 3 – 6 GHz, KDB 865664 publication. The 5 GHz zoom scan requires a minimum volume of 24mm x 24mm x 20mm and 7 x 7 x 11 points.



**Figure 5-1**  
**Sample SAR Area Scan**

|                                   |  |                               |   |                                 |
|-----------------------------------|--|-------------------------------|---|---------------------------------|
| FCC ID: A3LSGHT899M               |  PCTEST<br>ENGINEERING LABORATORY, INC. | SAR EVALUATION REPORT         |  | Reviewed by:<br>Quality Manager |
| Document S/N:<br>0Y1208241227.A3L | Test Dates:<br>08/25/12 - 09/19/12   | DUT Type:<br>Portable Handset |   | Page 10 of 49                   |

## 6.1 EAR REFERENCE POINT

## 7 TEST CONFIGURATION POSITIONS FOR HANDSETS

### 7.1 Device Holder

The DASY device holder has been made out of low-loss POM material having the following dielectric parameters: relative permittivity  $\epsilon = 3$  and loss tangent  $\delta = 0.02$ .

### 7.2 Positioning for Cheek/Touch

1. The test device was positioned with the handset close to the surface of the phantom such that point A is on the (virtual) extension of the line passing through points RE and LE on the phantom (see Figure 7-1), such that the plane defined by the vertical center line and the horizontal line of the phone is approximately parallel to the sagittal plane of the phantom.

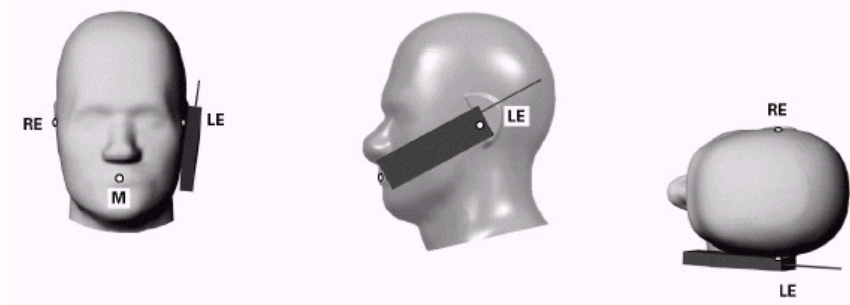




Figure 7-1 Front, Side and Top View of Cheek/Touch Position

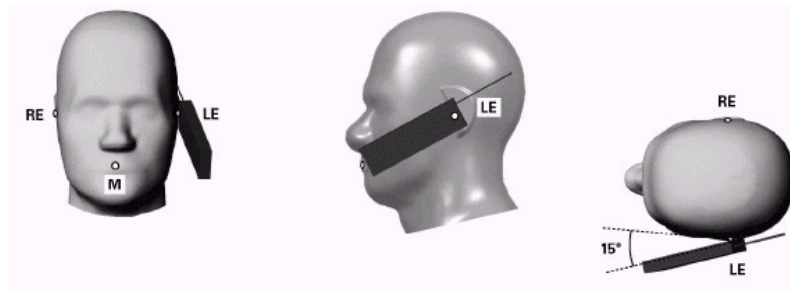
2. The handset was translated towards the phantom along the line passing through RE & LE until the handset touches the ear.
3. While maintaining the handset in this plane, the handset was rotated around the LE-RE line until the vertical centerline was in the plane normal to MB-NF including the line MB (reference plane).
4. The phone was then rotated around the vertical centerline until the phone (horizontal line) was symmetrical with respect to the line NF.
5. While maintaining the vertical centerline in the reference plane, keeping point A on the line passing through RE and LE, and maintaining the phone contact with the ear, the handset was rotated about the line NF until any point on the handset made contact with a phantom point below the ear (cheek) (See Figure 7-2).

### 7.3 Positioning for Ear / 15° Tilt

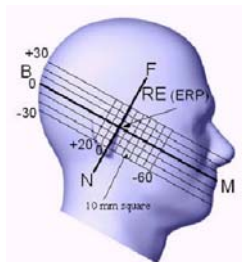
With the test device aligned in the “Cheek/Touch Position”:

1. While maintaining the orientation of the phone, the phone was retracted parallel to the reference plane far enough to enable a rotation of the phone by 15 degree.
2. The phone was then rotated around the horizontal line by 15 degree.
3. While maintaining the orientation of the phone, the phone was moved parallel to the reference plane until any part of the phone touches the head. (In this position, point A was located on the line RE-LE). The tilted position is obtained when the contact is on the pinna. If the contact was at any location other than the pinna, the angle of the phone would then be reduced. The tilted position was obtained when any part of the phone was in contact of the ear as well as a second part of the phone was in contact with the head (see Figure 7-2).

|                                   |  |                               |   |                                 |
|-----------------------------------|--|-------------------------------|---|---------------------------------|
| FCC ID: A3LSGHT899M               |  PCTEST<br>ENGINEERING LABORATORY, INC. | SAR EVALUATION REPORT         |  | Reviewed by:<br>Quality Manager |
| Document S/N:<br>0Y1208241227.A3L | Test Dates:<br>08/25/12 - 09/19/12   | DUT Type:<br>Portable Handset |   | Page 12 of 49                   |



**Figure 7-2 Front, Side and Top View of Ear/15° Tilt Position**



**Figure 7-3**  
Side view w/ relevant markings



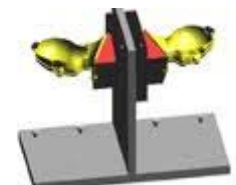
**Figure 7-4 Body SAR Sample Photo**  
(Not Actual EUT)

## 7.4 SAR Evaluations near the Mouth/Jaw Regions of the SAM Phantom

Antennas located near the bottom of a phone may require SAR measurements around the mouth and jaw regions of the SAM head phantom. This typically applies to clam-shell style phones that are generally longer in the unfolded normal use positions or to certain older style long rectangular phones.

Under these circumstances, the following procedures apply, adopted from the FCC guidance on SAR handsets document publication 648474. The SAR required in these regions of SAM should be measured using a flat phantom. **Rectangular shaped phones** should be positioned with its bottom edge positioned from the flat phantom with the same distance provided by the cheek touching position using SAM. The ear reference point (ERP, as defined for SAM) of the phone should be positioned ½ cm from the flat phantom shell. **Clam-shell phones** should be positioned with the hinge against a smooth edge of the flat phantom where the upper half of the phone is unfolded and extended beyond the phantom side wall. The lower half of the phone is secured in the test device holder at a fixed distance below the flat phantom determined by the minimum separation along the lower edge of the phone in the cheek touching position using SAM. Any case with substantial variation in separation distance along the lower edge of a clam shell is discussed with the FCC for best-to-use methodology.



The latest IEEE 1528 committee developments propose the usage of a tilted phantom when the antenna of the phone is mounted at the bottom or in all cases the peak absorption is in the chin region. Both SAM heads of the TwinSAM-Chin20 are rotated 20 degrees around the NF line. Each head can be removed individually from the table for emptying and cleaning.



**Figure 7-5 Twin SAM**  
**Chin20**

## 7.5 Body-Worn Accessory Configurations

Body-worn operating configurations are tested with the belt-clips and holsters attached to the device and positioned against a flat phantom in a normal use configuration (see Figure 7-4). A device with a headset output is tested with a headset connected to the device.

|  |   |                                      |   |  |
|--|---|--------------------------------------|---|--|
| FCC ID: A3LSGHT899M                      |  <b>PCTEST</b><br>ENGINEERING LABORATORY, INC. | <b>SAR EVALUATION REPORT</b>         |  | <b>Reviewed by:</b><br>Quality Manager |
| <b>Document S/N:</b><br>0Y1208241227.A3L | <b>Test Dates:</b><br>08/25/12 - 09/19/12   | <b>DUT Type:</b><br>Portable Handset |   | Page 13 of 49                          |



Accessories for Body-worn operation configurations are divided into two categories: those that do not contain metallic components and those that do contain metallic components. When multiple accessories that do not contain metallic components are supplied with the device, the device is tested with only the accessory that dictates the closest spacing to the body. Then multiple accessories that contain metallic components are tested with the device with each accessory. If multiple accessories share an identical metallic component (i.e. the same metallic belt-clip used with different holsters with no other metallic components) only the accessory that dictates the closest spacing to the body is tested.

Body-worn accessories may not always be supplied or available as options for some devices intended to be authorized for body-worn use. In this case, a test configuration with a separation distance between the back of the device and the flat phantom is used. Test position spacing was documented. Transmitters that are designed to operate in front of a person's face, as in push-to-talk configurations, are tested for SAR compliance with the front of the device positioned to face the flat phantom in head fluid. For devices that are carried next to the body such as a shoulder, waist or chest-worn transmitters, SAR compliance is tested with the accessories, including headsets and microphones, attached to the device and positioned against a flat phantom in a normal use configuration.

## 7.6 Wireless Router Configurations

Some battery-operated handsets have the capability to transmit and receive internet connectivity through simultaneous transmission of WIFI in conjunction with a separate licensed transmitter. The FCC has provided guidance in KDB Publication 941225 D06 where SAR test considerations for handsets ( $L \times W \geq 9 \text{ cm} \times 5 \text{ cm}$ ) are based on a composite test separation distance of 10 mm from the front, back and edges of the device with antennas 2.5 cm or closer to the edge of the device, determined from general mixed use conditions for this type of devices. Since the hotspot SAR results may overlap with the body-worn accessory SAR requirements, the more conservative configurations can be considered, thus excluding some body-worn accessory SAR tests.

When the user enables the personal wireless router functions for the handset, actual operations include simultaneous transmission of both the WIFI transmitter and another licensed transmitter. Both transmitters often do not transmit at the same transmitting frequency and thus cannot be evaluated for SAR under actual use conditions. Therefore, SAR must be evaluated for each frequency transmission and mode separately and summed with the WIFI transmitter according to KDB 648474 publication procedures. The "Portable Hotspot" feature on the handset was NOT activated, to ensure the SAR measurements were evaluated for a single transmission frequency RF signal.

|  |   |                                      |   |  |
|--|---|--------------------------------------|---|--|
| <b>FCC ID:</b> A3LSGHT899M               |  | <b>SAR EVALUATION REPORT</b>         |  | <b>Reviewed by:</b><br>Quality Manager |
| <b>Document S/N:</b><br>0Y1208241227.A3L | <b>Test Dates:</b><br>08/25/12 - 09/19/12   | <b>DUT Type:</b><br>Portable Handset |   | Page 14 of 49                          |



## 8 FCC RF EXPOSURE LIMITS

### 8.1 Uncontrolled Environment

UNCONTROLLED ENVIRONMENTS are defined as locations where there is the exposure of individuals who have no knowledge or control of their exposure. The general population/uncontrolled exposure limits are applicable to situations in which the general public may be exposed or in which persons who are exposed as a consequence of their employment may not be made fully aware of the potential for exposure or cannot exercise control over their exposure. Members of the general public would come under this category when exposure is not employment-related; for example, in the case of a wireless transmitter that exposes persons in its vicinity.



### 8.2 Controlled Environment

CONTROLLED ENVIRONMENTS are defined as locations where there is exposure that may be incurred by persons who are aware of the potential for exposure, (i.e. as a result of employment or occupation). In general, occupational/controlled exposure limits are applicable to situations in which persons are exposed as a consequence of their employment, who have been made fully aware of the potential for exposure and can exercise control over their exposure. This exposure category is also applicable when the exposure is of a transient nature due to incidental passage through a location where the exposure levels may be higher than the general population/uncontrolled limits, but the exposed person is fully aware of the potential for exposure and can exercise control over his or her exposure by leaving the area or by some other appropriate means.

**Table 8-1**  
**SAR Human Exposure Specified in ANSI/IEEE C95.1-1992 and Health Canada Safety Code 6**

| HUMAN EXPOSURE LIMITS                           |   |   |
|---|---|---|
|   | UNCONTROLLED ENVIRONMENT<br><i>General Population</i><br>(W/kg) or (mW/g) | CONTROLLED ENVIRONMENT<br><i>Occupational</i><br>(W/kg) or (mW/g) |
| SPATIAL PEAK SAR<br>Brain                       | 1.6   | 8.0   |
| SPATIAL AVERAGE SAR<br>Whole Body               | 0.08  | 0.4   |
| SPATIAL PEAK SAR<br>Hands, Feet, Ankles, Wrists | 4.0   | 20  |

1. The Spatial Peak value of the SAR averaged over any 1 gram of tissue (defined as a tissue volume in the shape of a cube) and over the appropriate averaging time.
2. The Spatial Average value of the SAR averaged over the whole body.
3. The Spatial Peak value of the SAR averaged over any 10 grams of tissue (defined as a tissue volume in the shape of a cube) and over the appropriate averaging time.

|                                   |   |                               |   |                                 |
|-----------------------------------|---|-------------------------------|---|---------------------------------|
| FCC ID: A3LSGHT899M               |  | SAR EVALUATION REPORT         |  | Reviewed by:<br>Quality Manager |
| Document S/N:<br>0Y1208241227.A3L | Test Dates:<br>08/25/12 - 09/19/12  | DUT Type:<br>Portable Handset |   | Page 15 of 49                   |

Power measurements were performed using a base station simulator under digital average power.

### 9.1 Procedures Used to Establish RF Signal for SAR

The following procedures are according to FCC KDB Publication 941225 D01 "SAR Measurement Procedures for 3G Devices" v02, October 2007.

The device was placed into a simulated call using a base station simulator in a RF shielded chamber. Establishing connections in this manner ensure a consistent means for testing SAR and are recommended for evaluating SAR [4]. Devices under test were evaluated prior to testing, with a fully charged battery and were configured to operate at maximum output power. In order to verify that the device was tested throughout the SAR test at maximum output power, the SAR measurement system measures a "point SAR" at an arbitrary reference point at the start and end of the 1 gram SAR evaluation, to assess for any power drifts during the evaluation. If the power drift deviated by more than 5%, the SAR test and drift measurements were repeated.

### 9.2 SAR Measurement Conditions for WCDMA

#### 9.2.1 Output Power Verification

Maximum output power is measured on the High, Middle and Low channels for each applicable transmission band according to the general descriptions in section 5.2 of 3GPP TS 34.121, using the appropriate RMC or AMR with TPC (transmit power control) set to all "1s".

#### 9.2.2 Head SAR Measurements for Handsets



SAR for head exposure configurations is measured using the 12.2 kbps RMC with TPC bits configured to all "1s". SAR in AMR configurations is not required when the maximum average output of each RF channel for 12.2 kbps AMR is less than 0.25 dB higher than that measured in 12.2 kbps RMC. Otherwise, SAR is measured on the maximum output channel in 12.2 AMR with a 3.4 kbps SRB (signaling radio bearer) using the exposure configuration that resulted in the highest SAR for that RF channel in the 12.2 kbps RMC mode.

#### 9.2.3 Body SAR Measurements

SAR for body exposure configurations is measured using the 12.2 kbps RMC with the TPC bits all "1s".

#### 9.2.4 SAR Measurements for Handsets with Rel 5 HSDPA

Body SAR for HSDPA is not required for handsets with HSDPA capabilities when the maximum average output power of each RF channel with HSDPA active is less than 0.25 dB higher than that measured without HSDPA using 12.2 kbps RMC and the maximum SAR for 12.2 kbps RMC is  $\leq 75\%$  of the SAR limit. Otherwise, SAR is measured for HSDPA, using an FRC with H-Set 1 in Sub-test 1 and a 12.2 kbps RMC configured in Test Loop Mode 1, using the highest body SAR configuration measured in 12.2 kbps RMC without HSDPA, on the maximum output channel with the body exposure configuration that resulted in the highest SAR in 12.2 kbps RMC mode for that RF channel.

|                                   |   |                               |   |                                 |
|-----------------------------------|---|-------------------------------|---|---------------------------------|
| FCC ID: A3LSGHT899M               |  | SAR EVALUATION REPORT         |  | Reviewed by:<br>Quality Manager |
| Document S/N:<br>0Y1208241227.A3L | Test Dates:<br>08/25/12 - 09/19/12  | DUT Type:<br>Portable Handset |   | Page 16 of 49                   |



The H-set used in FRC for HSDPA should be configured according to the UE category of a test device. The number of HS-DSCH/HSPDSCHs, HARQ processes, minimum inter-TTI interval, transport block sizes and RV coding sequence are defined by the applicable H-set. To maintain a consistent test configuration and stable transmission conditions, QPSK is used in the FRC for SAR testing. HS-DPCCH should be configured with a CQI feedback cycle of 2 ms to maintain a constant rate of active CQI slots. DPCCH and DPDCH gain factors of  $\beta_c=9$  and  $\beta_d=15$ , and power offset parameters of  $\Delta_{ACK} = \Delta_{NACK} = 5$  and  $\Delta_{CQI}=2$  is used. The CQI value is determined by the UE category, transport block size, number of HS-PDSCHs and modulation used in the FRC.

### 9.2.5 SAR Measurements for Handsets with Rel 6 HSPA

Body SAR for HSPA is not required when the maximum average output of each RF channel with HSPA/HSDPA active is less than 0.25 dB higher than as measured without HSPA/HSDPA using 12.2 kbps RMC and maximum SAR for 12.2 kbps RMC is  $\leq 75\%$  of the SAR limit. Otherwise SAR is measured on the maximum output channel for the body exposure configuration produced highest SAR in 12.2 kbps RMC for that RF channel, using the additional procedures under "Release 6 HSPA data devices"

Head SAR for VOIP operations under HSPA is not required when maximum average output of each RF channel with HSPA is less than 0.25 dB higher than as measured using 12.2 kbps RMC. Otherwise SAR is measured using same HSPA configuration as used for body SAR.

| Sub-test | $\beta_c$            | $\beta_d$            | $\beta_d$ (SF) | $\beta_c/\beta_d$    | $\beta_{15}^{(1)}$ | $\beta_{ec}$ | $\beta_{ed}$                                 | $\beta_{ed}$ (SF) | $\beta_{ed}$ (codes) | CM <sup>(2)</sup> (dB) | MPR (dB) | AG <sup>(4)</sup> Index | E-TFCI |
|----------|----------------------|----------------------|----------------|----------------------|--------------------|--------------|--|-------------------|----------------------|------------------------|----------|-------------------------|--------|
| 1        | 11/15 <sup>(3)</sup> | 15/15 <sup>(3)</sup> | 64             | 11/15 <sup>(3)</sup> | 22/15              | 209/225      | 1039/225                                     | 4                 | 1                    | 1.0                    | 0.0      | 20                      | 75     |
| 2        | 6/15                 | 15/15                | 64             | 6/15                 | 12/15              | 12/15        | 94/75  | 4                 | 1                    | 3.0                    | 2.0      | 12                      | 67     |
| 3        | 15/15                | 9/15                 | 64             | 15/9                 | 30/15              | 30/15        | $\beta_{ed1}: 47/15$<br>$\beta_{ed2}: 47/15$ | 4                 | 2                    | 2.0                    | 1.0      | 15                      | 92     |
| 4        | 2/15                 | 15/15                | 64             | 2/15                 | 4/15               | 2/15         | 56/75  | 4                 | 1                    | 3.0                    | 2.0      | 17                      | 71     |
| 5        | 15/15 <sup>(4)</sup> | 15/15 <sup>(4)</sup> | 64             | 15/15 <sup>(4)</sup> | 30/15              | 24/15        | 134/15                                       | 4                 | 1                    | 1.0                    | 0.0      | 21                      | 81     |

Note 1:  $\Delta_{ACK}, \Delta_{NACK}$  and  $\Delta_{CQI} = 8 \Rightarrow A_{15} = \beta_{15}/\beta_c = 30/15 \Rightarrow \beta_{15} = 30/15 * \beta_c$ .

Note 2: CM = 1 for  $\beta_c/\beta_d = 12/15$ ,  $\beta_{15}/\beta_c = 24/15$ . For all other combinations of DPDCH, DPCCH, HS-DPCCH, E-DPDCH and E-DPCCH the MPR is based on the relative CM difference.

Note 3: For subtest 1 the  $\beta_c/\beta_d$  ratio of 11/15 for the TFC during the measurement period (TF1, TF0) is achieved by setting the signaled gain factors for the reference TFC (TF1, TF1) to  $\beta_c = 10/15$  and  $\beta_d = 15/15$ .

Note 4: For subtest 5 the  $\beta_c/\beta_d$  ratio of 15/15 for the TFC during the measurement period (TF1, TF0) is achieved by setting the signaled gain factors for the reference TFC (TF1, TF1) to  $\beta_c = 14/15$  and  $\beta_d = 15/15$ .

Note 5: Testing UE using E-DPDCH Physical Layer category 1 Sub-test 3 is not required according to TS 25.306 Table 5.1g.



Note 6:  $\beta_{ed}$  can not be set directly; it is set by Absolute Grant Value.

## 9.3 SAR Measurement Conditions for LTE

LTE modes were tested according to FCC KDB 941225 D05 publication. Please see notes following SAR data for required test configurations. Establishing connections with base station simulators ensure a consistent means for testing SAR and are recommended for evaluating SAR [4]. The R&S CMW500 was used for LTE output power measurements and SAR testing. Closed loop power control was used so the UE transmits with maximum output power during SAR testing.

### 9.3.1 MPR

MPR is permanently implemented for this device by the manufacturer. The specific manufacturer target MPR is indicated alongside the SAR results. MPR is enabled for this device, according to 3GPP TS36.101 Section 9.2.3 – 9.2.5 under Table 9.2.3-1.

|                                   |  |                               |   |                                 |
|-----------------------------------|--|-------------------------------|---|---------------------------------|
| FCC ID: A3LSGHT899M               |  PCTEST<br>ENGINEERING LABORATORY, INC. | SAR EVALUATION REPORT         |  | Reviewed by:<br>Quality Manager |
| Document S/N:<br>0Y1208241227.A3L | Test Dates:<br>08/25/12 - 09/19/12   | DUT Type:<br>Portable Handset |   | Page 17 of 49                   |

### 9.3.2 A-MPR

A-MPR (Additional MPR) has been disabled for all SAR tests by setting NS=01 on the base station simulator.

### 9.3.3 Required RB Size and RB Offsets for SAR Testing

According to FCC KDB 941225 D05:



- a. Per Page 4, 3) A), QPSK with 50% RB is required for the highest bandwidth.
- b. Per Page 4, footnote 2, when the maximum output power across high, mid., and low channels is < 0.5 dB, mid channel is tested. Low and high channel SAR tests are not required for QPSK, 50% RB allocation when the SAR is < 0.8 W/kg.
- c. Per Page 4, 3) B), QPSK with 1 RB for both channel edges are required for the highest bandwidth.
- d. Per Page 4, footnote 6, QPSK 1 RB allocation SAR tests were performed on the highest output power channel for the RB allocation when the average output power of the 1 RB allocation was > 0.5 dB higher than the 50% RB allocation for QPSK. Otherwise, SAR tests are performed on the channel that produced the highest SAR for QPSK with 50% RB. 1 RB low and high offset configurations were considered together for a single channel selection.
- e. Per Page 4, 3) B), I), when the SAR for QPSK 1 RB allocation tests is <1.45 W/kg, testing on the other channels is not required.
- f. Per Page 4, 4) A), 16QAM with 50% RB is required for the highest bandwidth on the channel with the highest measured SAR for QPSK with 50% RB allocation.
- g. Per Page 4, 4) A), I), when the SAR for 16 QAM, 50 % allocation tests is <1.45 W/kg, testing on the other channels is not required.
- h. Per Page 4, 4) B) and Page 5 footnote 9, 16QAM with 1RB for both channel edges are required for the highest bandwidth on the highest output power channel for the 1 RB allocation when the average output power of the 1 RB allocation is >0.5 dB higher than the 50% allocation for 16 QAM. Otherwise, SAR tests are performed on the channel that produced the highest SAR for 16 QAM with 50% RB. 1 RB low and high offset configurations were considered together for a single channel selection.
- i. Per Page 5, 4) B), I), when the SAR for 16 QAM 1 RB allocation tests is <1.45 W/kg, testing on the other channels is not required.
- j. Per Page 4, 4), A) I) and Page 5, 4), A)I, 100% RB Allocation is not required to be tested when the SAR is not > 1.45 W/kg for the highest bandwidth.
- k. Per Page 5, 5) B) I), smaller bandwidths are not required to be tested when SAR is not > 1.45 W/kg for the highest bandwidth and the maximum average output power of the smaller bandwidths across all channels and configurations is not more than 0.5 dB higher than the higher bandwidths.

## 9.4 SAR Testing with 802.11 Transmitters

Normal network operating configurations are not suitable for measuring the SAR of 802.11 a/b/g/n transmitters. Unpredictable fluctuations in network traffic and antenna diversity conditions can introduce undesirable variations in SAR results. The SAR for these devices should be measured using chipset based test mode software to ensure the results are consistent and reliable. See KDB Publication 248227 for more details.

### 9.4.1 General Device Setup

Chipset based test mode software is hardware dependent and generally varies among manufacturers. The device operating parameters established in test mode for SAR measurements must be identical to those programmed in production units, including output power levels, amplifier gain settings and other RF performance tuning parameters. The test frequencies should correspond

|  |   |                                      |   |  |
|--|---|--------------------------------------|---|--|
| FCC ID: A3LSGHT899M                      |  <b>PCTEST</b><br>ENGINEERING LABORATORY, INC. | <b>SAR EVALUATION REPORT</b>         |  | <b>Reviewed by:</b><br>Quality Manager |
| <b>Document S/N:</b><br>0Y1208241227.A3L | <b>Test Dates:</b><br>08/25/12 - 09/19/12   | <b>DUT Type:</b><br>Portable Handset |   | Page 18 of 49                          |



to actual channel frequencies defined for domestic use. SAR for devices with switched diversity should be measured with only one antenna transmitting at a time during each SAR measurement, according to a fixed modulation and data rate. The same data pattern should be used for all measurements.

#### 9.4.2 Frequency Channel Configurations [27]

For 2.4 GHz, the highest average RF output power channel between the low, mid and high channel at the lowest data rate was selected for SAR evaluation in 802.11b mode. 802.11g/n modes and higher data rates for 802.11b were additionally evaluated for SAR if the output power of the respective mode was 0.25 dB or higher than the powers of the SAR configurations tested in the 802.11b mode.

For 5 GHz, the highest average RF output power channel across the default test channels at the lowest data rate was selected for SAR evaluation in 802.11a. When the adjacent channels are higher in power than the default channels, these “required channels” were considered instead of the default channels for SAR testing. 802.11n modes and higher data rates for 802.11a/n were evaluated only if the respective mode was 0.25 dB or higher than the 802.11a mode.

If the maximum extrapolated peak SAR of the zoom scan for the highest output channel was less than 1.6 W/kg or if the 1g averaged SAR was less than 0.8 W/kg, SAR testing was not required for the other test channels in the band.

|                                   |   |                               |   |                                 |
|-----------------------------------|---|-------------------------------|---|---------------------------------|
| FCC ID: A3LSGHT899M               |  | SAR EVALUATION REPORT         |  | Reviewed by:<br>Quality Manager |
| Document S/N:<br>0Y1208241227.A3L | Test Dates:<br>08/25/12 - 09/19/12  | DUT Type:<br>Portable Handset |   | Page 19 of 49                   |

## 10 RF CONDUCTED POWERS

### 10.1 GSM Conducted Powers

|          |         | Maximum Burst-Averaged Output Power            |                         |                         |                         |                         |
|----------|---------|--|-------------------------|-------------------------|-------------------------|-------------------------|
|          |         | Voice  | GPRS Data (GMSK)        |                         |                         |                         |
| Band     | Channel | GSM [dBm]<br>CS<br>(1 Slot)                    | GPRS [dBm]<br>1 Tx Slot | GPRS [dBm]<br>2 Tx Slot | GPRS [dBm]<br>3 Tx Slot | GPRS [dBm]<br>4 Tx Slot |
| Cellular | 128     | 32.88  | 32.95                   | 31.23                   | <b>29.90</b>            | 28.12                   |
|          | 190     | 32.47  | 32.59                   | 31.43                   | <b>29.99</b>            | 28.18                   |
|          | 251     | 32.76  | 32.87                   | 31.67                   | <b>30.14</b>            | 28.30                   |
| PCS      | 512     | 30.60  | 30.63                   | 28.84                   | <b>27.23</b>            | 25.95                   |
|          | 661     | 29.75  | 29.71                   | 28.19                   | <b>26.83</b>            | 25.52                   |
|          | 810     | 29.88  | 29.89                   | 28.16                   | <b>26.55</b>            | 25.25                   |
|          |         | Calculated Maximum Frame-Averaged Output Power |                         |                         |                         |                         |
|          |         | Voice  | GPRS Data (GMSK)        |                         |                         |                         |
| Band     | Channel | GSM [dBm]<br>CS<br>(1 Slot)                    | GPRS [dBm]<br>1 Tx Slot | GPRS [dBm]<br>2 Tx Slot | GPRS [dBm]<br>3 Tx Slot | GPRS [dBm]<br>4 Tx Slot |
| Cellular | 128     | 23.85  | 23.92                   | 25.21                   | <b>25.64</b>            | 25.11                   |
|          | 190     | 23.44  | 23.56                   | 25.41                   | <b>25.73</b>            | 25.17                   |
|          | 251     | 23.73  | 23.84                   | 25.65                   | <b>25.88</b>            | 25.29                   |
| PCS      | 512     | 21.57  | 21.60                   | 22.82                   | <b>22.97</b>            | 22.94                   |
|          | 661     | 20.72  | 20.68                   | 22.17                   | <b>22.57</b>            | 22.51                   |
|          | 810     | 20.85  | 20.86                   | 22.14                   | <b>22.29</b>            | 22.24                   |



Note:

- Both burst-averaged and calculated frame-averaged powers are included. Frame-averaged power was calculated from the measured burst-averaged power by converting the slot powers into linear units and calculating the energy over 8 timeslots.
- The bolded GPRS modes were selected according to the highest frame-averaged output power table according to KDB 941225 D03.
- CS1 coding scheme was used in GPRS output power measurement and SAR Testing, as a condition where GMSK modulation was ensured. It was investigated that CS1 - CS4 settings do not have any impact on the output levels in the GPRS modes.

**GSM Class: B**  
**GPRS Multislot class: 12 (max 4 Tx Uplink slots)**  
**EDGE Multislot class: Rx Only**  
**DTM Multislot Class: N/A**



**Figure 10-1**  
Power Measurement Setup

|                                   |   |                               |   |                                 |
|-----------------------------------|---|-------------------------------|---|---------------------------------|
| FCC ID: A3LSGHT899M               |  | SAR EVALUATION REPORT         |  | Reviewed by:<br>Quality Manager |
| Document S/N:<br>0Y1208241227.A3L | Test Dates:<br>08/25/12 - 09/19/12  | DUT Type:<br>Portable Handset |   | Page 20 of 49                   |

## 10.2 UMTS Conducted Powers



| 3GPP 34.121 Subtest | Cellular Band [dBm] |       |       | AWS Band [dBm] |       |       | PCS Band [dBm] |       |       | 3GPP MPR [dB] |
|---------------------|---------------------|-------|-------|----------------|-------|-------|----------------|-------|-------|---------------|
|                     | 4132                | 4183  | 4233  | 1312           | 1412  | 1862  | 9262           | 9400  | 9538  |               |
| 12.2 kbps RMC       | 22.06               | 22.33 | 22.16 | 22.90          | 23.34 | 23.29 | 23.31          | 22.85 | 22.64 | -             |
| 12.2 kbps AMR       | 22.25               | 22.35 | 22.17 | 22.85          | 23.28 | 23.15 | 23.25          | 22.88 | 22.65 | -             |
| Subtest 1           | 20.57               | 20.75 | 20.59 | 21.46          | 22.15 | 21.94 | 21.86          | 21.47 | 21.25 | 0             |
| Subtest 2           | 20.58               | 20.96 | 20.65 | 21.21          | 22.15 | 22.19 | 21.89          | 21.58 | 21.78 | 0             |
| Subtest 3           | 20.29               | 20.44 | 20.30 | 21.13          | 21.49 | 21.58 | 21.33          | 20.75 | 20.65 | 0.5           |
| Subtest 4           | 19.90               | 20.19 | 20.05 | 21.05          | 21.35 | 21.45 | 21.11          | 20.73 | 20.51 | 0.5           |
| Subtest 1           | 20.64               | 20.50 | 20.88 | 21.01          | 21.71 | 21.82 | 20.80          | 20.89 | 20.79 | 0             |
| Subtest 2           | 20.36               | 20.27 | 20.23 | 20.97          | 21.11 | 21.28 | 20.88          | 20.99 | 20.54 | 2             |
| Subtest 3           | 19.98               | 19.78 | 19.95 | 20.75          | 21.17 | 20.87 | 20.52          | 20.51 | 20.17 | 1             |
| Subtest 4           | 19.89               | 19.68 | 19.90 | 20.79          | 20.95 | 20.86 | 20.98          | 20.97 | 20.65 | 2             |
| Subtest 5           | 20.65               | 19.78 | 19.66 | 20.53          | 20.65 | 20.74 | 20.65          | 20.69 | 20.54 | 0             |

UMTS SAR was tested under RMC 12.2 kbps with HSPA Inactive per KDB Publication 941225 D01. HSPA SAR was not required since the average output power of the HSPA subtests was not more than 0.25 dB higher than the RMC level and SAR was less than 1.2 W/kg.

It is expected by the manufacturer that MPR for some HSUPA subtests may be up to 2 dB more than specified by 3GPP, but also as low as 0 dB according to the chipset implementation in this model. Detailed information is included in the operational description explaining how the MPR is applied for this model.



**Figure 10-2**  
**Power Measurement Setup**

|                                   |   |                               |   |                                 |
|-----------------------------------|---|-------------------------------|---|---------------------------------|
| FCC ID: A3LSGHT899M               |  | SAR EVALUATION REPORT         |  | Reviewed by:<br>Quality Manager |
| Document S/N:<br>0Y1208241227.A3L | Test Dates:<br>08/25/12 - 09/19/12  | DUT Type:<br>Portable Handset |   | Page 21 of 49                   |

## 10.3 LTE Conducted Powers



### 10.3.1 LTE Band 4 (AWS)

**Table 10-1**  
**LTE Band 4 (AWS) Conducted Powers - 5 MHz Bandwidth**

|      | Frequency [MHz] | Channel | Bandwidth [MHz] | Modulation | RB Size | RB Offset | Conducted Power [dBm] | Target MPR [dB] | MPR Allowed per 3GPP [dB] |
|------|-----------------|---------|-----------------|------------|---------|-----------|-----------------------|-----------------|---------------------------|
| Low  | 1712.5          | 19975   | 5               | QPSK       | 1       | 0         | 23.55                 | 0               | 0                         |
|      | 1712.5          | 19975   | 5               | QPSK       | 1       | 24        | 23.25                 | 0               | 0                         |
|      | 1712.5          | 19975   | 5               | QPSK       | 12      | 6         | 22.03                 | 1               | 0-1                       |
|      | 1712.5          | 19975   | 5               | QPSK       | 25      | 0         | 22.09                 | 1               | 0-1                       |
|      | 1712.5          | 19975   | 5               | 16-QAM     | 1       | 0         | 22.28                 | 1               | 0-1                       |
|      | 1712.5          | 19975   | 5               | 16-QAM     | 1       | 24        | 22.26                 | 1               | 0-1                       |
|      | 1712.5          | 19975   | 5               | 16-QAM     | 12      | 6         | 21.02                 | 2               | 0-2                       |
| Mid  | 1712.5          | 19975   | 5               | 16-QAM     | 25      | 0         | 21.07                 | 2               | 0-2                       |
|      | 1732.5          | 20175   | 5               | QPSK       | 1       | 0         | 23.45                 | 0               | 0                         |
|      | 1732.5          | 20175   | 5               | QPSK       | 1       | 24        | 23.46                 | 0               | 0                         |
|      | 1732.5          | 20175   | 5               | QPSK       | 12      | 6         | 22.08                 | 1               | 0-1                       |
|      | 1732.5          | 20175   | 5               | QPSK       | 25      | 0         | 22.04                 | 1               | 0-1                       |
|      | 1732.5          | 20175   | 5               | 16-QAM     | 1       | 0         | 22.45                 | 1               | 0-1                       |
|      | 1732.5          | 20175   | 5               | 16-QAM     | 1       | 24        | 22.10                 | 1               | 0-1                       |
| High | 1732.5          | 20175   | 5               | 16-QAM     | 12      | 6         | 21.28                 | 2               | 0-2                       |
|      | 1732.5          | 20175   | 5               | 16-QAM     | 25      | 0         | 21.03                 | 2               | 0-2                       |
|      | 1752.5          | 20375   | 5               | QPSK       | 1       | 0         | 23.67                 | 0               | 0                         |
|      | 1752.5          | 20375   | 5               | QPSK       | 1       | 24        | 23.81                 | 0               | 0                         |
|      | 1752.5          | 20375   | 5               | QPSK       | 12      | 6         | 22.77                 | 1               | 0-1                       |
|      | 1752.5          | 20375   | 5               | QPSK       | 25      | 0         | 22.66                 | 1               | 0-1                       |
|      | 1752.5          | 20375   | 5               | 16-QAM     | 1       | 0         | 22.55                 | 1               | 0-1                       |
|      | 1752.5          | 20375   | 5               | 16-QAM     | 1       | 24        | 22.95                 | 1               | 0-1                       |
|      | 1752.5          | 20375   | 5               | 16-QAM     | 12      | 6         | 21.69                 | 2               | 0-2                       |
|      | 1752.5          | 20375   | 5               | 16-QAM     | 25      | 0         | 21.64                 | 2               | 0-2                       |

**Table 10-2**  
**LTE Band 4 (AWS) Conducted Powers - 10 MHz Bandwidth**

|      | Frequency [MHz] | Channel | Bandwidth [MHz] | Modulation | RB Size | RB Offset | Conducted Power [dBm] | Target MPR [dB] | MPR Allowed per 3GPP [dB] |
|------|-----------------|---------|-----------------|------------|---------|-----------|-----------------------|-----------------|---------------------------|
| Low  | 1715            | 20000   | 10              | QPSK       | 1       | 0         | 23.25                 | 0               | 0                         |
|      | 1715            | 20000   | 10              | QPSK       | 1       | 49        | 23.05                 | 0               | 0                         |
|      | 1715            | 20000   | 10              | QPSK       | 25      | 12        | 22.04                 | 1               | 0-1                       |
|      | 1715            | 20000   | 10              | QPSK       | 50      | 0         | 22.10                 | 1               | 0-1                       |
|      | 1715            | 20000   | 10              | 16QAM      | 1       | 0         | 22.24                 | 1               | 0-1                       |
|      | 1715            | 20000   | 10              | 16QAM      | 1       | 49        | 22.02                 | 1               | 0-1                       |
|      | 1715            | 20000   | 10              | 16QAM      | 25      | 12        | 21.14                 | 2               | 0-2                       |
| Mid  | 1715            | 20000   | 10              | 16QAM      | 50      | 0         | 21.08                 | 2               | 0-2                       |
|      | 1732.5          | 20175   | 10              | QPSK       | 1       | 0         | 23.47                 | 0               | 0                         |
|      | 1732.5          | 20175   | 10              | QPSK       | 1       | 49        | 23.41                 | 0               | 0                         |
|      | 1732.5          | 20175   | 10              | QPSK       | 25      | 12        | 22.40                 | 1               | 0-1                       |
|      | 1732.5          | 20175   | 10              | QPSK       | 50      | 0         | 22.01                 | 1               | 0-1                       |
|      | 1732.5          | 20175   | 10              | 16QAM      | 1       | 0         | 22.09                 | 1               | 0-1                       |
|      | 1732.5          | 20175   | 10              | 16QAM      | 1       | 49        | 22.08                 | 1               | 0-1                       |
| High | 1732.5          | 20175   | 10              | 16QAM      | 25      | 12        | 21.14                 | 2               | 0-2                       |
|      | 1732.5          | 20175   | 10              | 16QAM      | 50      | 0         | 21.15                 | 2               | 0-2                       |
|      | 1750            | 20350   | 10              | QPSK       | 1       | 0         | 23.55                 | 0               | 0                         |
|      | 1750            | 20350   | 10              | QPSK       | 1       | 49        | 23.78                 | 0               | 0                         |
|      | 1750            | 20350   | 10              | QPSK       | 25      | 12        | 22.65                 | 1               | 0-1                       |
|      | 1750            | 20350   | 10              | QPSK       | 50      | 0         | 22.42                 | 1               | 0-1                       |
|      | 1750            | 20350   | 10              | 16QAM      | 1       | 0         | 22.48                 | 1               | 0-1                       |
|      | 1750            | 20350   | 10              | 16QAM      | 1       | 49        | 22.61                 | 1               | 0-1                       |
|      | 1750            | 20350   | 10              | 16QAM      | 25      | 12        | 21.49                 | 2               | 0-2                       |
|      | 1750            | 20350   | 10              | 16QAM      | 50      | 0         | 21.51                 | 2               | 0-2                       |

|                                   |   |                               |   |                                 |
|-----------------------------------|---|-------------------------------|---|---------------------------------|
| FCC ID: A3LSGHT899M               |  | SAR EVALUATION REPORT         |  | Reviewed by:<br>Quality Manager |
| Document S/N:<br>0Y1208241227.A3L | Test Dates:<br>08/25/12 - 09/19/12  | DUT Type:<br>Portable Handset |   | Page 22 of 49                   |

**Table 10-3**  
**LTE Band 4 (AWS) Conducted Powers - 15 MHz Bandwidth**

|      | Frequency [MHz] | Channel | Bandwidth [MHz] | Modulation | RB Size | RB Offset | Conducted Power [dBm] | Target MPR [dB] | MPR Allowed per 3GPP [dB] |
|------|-----------------|---------|-----------------|------------|---------|-----------|-----------------------|-----------------|---------------------------|
| Low  | 1717.5          | 20025   | 15              | QPSK       | 1       | 0         | 23.66                 | 0               | 0                         |
|      | 1717.5          | 20025   | 15              | QPSK       | 1       | 74        | 23.17                 | 0               | 0                         |
|      | 1717.5          | 20025   | 15              | QPSK       | 36      | 18        | 22.02                 | 1               | 0-1                       |
|      | 1717.5          | 20025   | 15              | QPSK       | 75      | 0         | 22.05                 | 1               | 0-1                       |
|      | 1717.5          | 20025   | 15              | 16QAM      | 1       | 0         | 22.28                 | 1               | 0-1                       |
|      | 1717.5          | 20025   | 15              | 16QAM      | 1       | 74        | 22.36                 | 1               | 0-1                       |
|      | 1717.5          | 20025   | 15              | 16QAM      | 36      | 18        | 21.08                 | 2               | 0-2                       |
| Mid  | 1717.5          | 20025   | 15              | 16QAM      | 75      | 0         | 21.07                 | 2               | 0-2                       |
|      | 1732.5          | 20175   | 15              | QPSK       | 1       | 0         | 23.39                 | 0               | 0                         |
|      | 1732.5          | 20175   | 15              | QPSK       | 1       | 74        | 23.46                 | 0               | 0                         |
|      | 1732.5          | 20175   | 15              | QPSK       | 36      | 18        | 22.13                 | 1               | 0-1                       |
|      | 1732.5          | 20175   | 15              | QPSK       | 75      | 0         | 22.03                 | 1               | 0-1                       |
|      | 1732.5          | 20175   | 15              | 16QAM      | 1       | 0         | 22.58                 | 1               | 0-1                       |
|      | 1732.5          | 20175   | 15              | 16QAM      | 1       | 74        | 22.17                 | 1               | 0-1                       |
| High | 1732.5          | 20175   | 15              | 16QAM      | 36      | 18        | 21.10                 | 2               | 0-2                       |
|      | 1732.5          | 20175   | 15              | 16QAM      | 75      | 0         | 21.04                 | 2               | 0-2                       |
|      | 1747.5          | 20325   | 15              | QPSK       | 1       | 0         | 23.44                 | 0               | 0                         |
|      | 1747.5          | 20325   | 15              | QPSK       | 1       | 74        | 23.96                 | 0               | 0                         |
|      | 1747.5          | 20325   | 15              | QPSK       | 36      | 18        | 22.62                 | 1               | 0-1                       |
|      | 1747.5          | 20325   | 15              | QPSK       | 75      | 0         | 22.47                 | 1               | 0-1                       |
|      | 1747.5          | 20325   | 15              | 16QAM      | 1       | 0         | 22.89                 | 1               | 0-1                       |
|      | 1747.5          | 20325   | 15              | 16QAM      | 1       | 74        | 23.00                 | 1               | 0-1                       |
|      | 1747.5          | 20325   | 15              | 16QAM      | 36      | 18        | 21.80                 | 2               | 0-2                       |
|      | 1747.5          | 20325   | 15              | 16QAM      | 75      | 0         | 21.62                 | 2               | 0-2                       |

**Table 10-4**  
**LTE Band 4 (AWS) Conducted Powers - 20 MHz Bandwidth**

|      | Frequency [MHz] | Channel | Bandwidth [MHz] | Modulation | RB Size | RB Offset | Conducted Power [dBm] | Target MPR [dB] | MPR Allowed per 3GPP [dB] |
|------|-----------------|---------|-----------------|------------|---------|-----------|-----------------------|-----------------|---------------------------|
| Low  | 1720            | 20050   | 20              | QPSK       | 1       | 0         | 23.36                 | 0               | 0                         |
|      | 1720            | 20050   | 20              | QPSK       | 1       | 99        | 23.09                 | 0               | 0                         |
|      | 1720            | 20050   | 20              | QPSK       | 50      | 25        | 22.12                 | 1               | 0-1                       |
|      | 1720            | 20050   | 20              | QPSK       | 100     | 0         | 22.15                 | 1               | 0-1                       |
|      | 1720            | 20050   | 20              | 16QAM      | 1       | 0         | 22.36                 | 1               | 0-1                       |
|      | 1720            | 20050   | 20              | 16QAM      | 1       | 99        | 22.08                 | 1               | 0-1                       |
|      | 1720            | 20050   | 20              | 16QAM      | 50      | 25        | 21.12                 | 2               | 0-2                       |
| Mid  | 1720            | 20050   | 20              | 16QAM      | 100     | 0         | 21.02                 | 2               | 0-2                       |
|      | 1732.5          | 20175   | 20              | QPSK       | 1       | 0         | 23.25                 | 0               | 0                         |
|      | 1732.5          | 20175   | 20              | QPSK       | 1       | 99        | 23.46                 | 0               | 0                         |
|      | 1732.5          | 20175   | 20              | QPSK       | 50      | 25        | <b>22.28</b>          | 1               | 0-1                       |
|      | 1732.5          | 20175   | 20              | QPSK       | 100     | 0         | 22.13                 | 1               | 0-1                       |
|      | 1732.5          | 20175   | 20              | 16QAM      | 1       | 0         | 22.12                 | 1               | 0-1                       |
|      | 1732.5          | 20175   | 20              | 16QAM      | 1       | 99        | 22.46                 | 1               | 0-1                       |
| High | 1732.5          | 20175   | 20              | 16QAM      | 50      | 25        | <b>21.26</b>          | 2               | 0-2                       |
|      | 1732.5          | 20175   | 20              | 16QAM      | 100     | 0         | 21.35                 | 2               | 0-2                       |
|      | 1745            | 20300   | 20              | QPSK       | 1       | 0         | <b>23.48</b>          | 0               | 0                         |
|      | 1745            | 20300   | 20              | QPSK       | 1       | 99        | <b>23.98</b>          | 0               | 0                         |
|      | 1745            | 20300   | 20              | QPSK       | 50      | 25        | 22.44                 | 1               | 0-1                       |
|      | 1745            | 20300   | 20              | QPSK       | 100     | 0         | 22.56                 | 1               | 0-1                       |
|      | 1745            | 20300   | 20              | 16QAM      | 1       | 0         | <b>22.53</b>          | 1               | 0-1                       |
|      | 1745            | 20300   | 20              | 16QAM      | 1       | 99        | <b>22.85</b>          | 1               | 0-1                       |
|      | 1745            | 20300   | 20              | 16QAM      | 50      | 25        | 21.45                 | 2               | 0-2                       |
|      | 1745            | 20300   | 20              | 16QAM      | 100     | 0         | 21.26                 | 2               | 0-2                       |

Notes:

- 1) Please reference Section 9.3.3 for LTE testing requirements per KDB 941225 D05.
- 2) The bolded powers in above sections were tested for SAR.



**Figure 10-3**  
**Power Measurement Setup**

|                                   |  |                               |  |                                 |
|-----------------------------------|--|-------------------------------|--|---------------------------------|
| FCC ID: A3LSGHT899M               | PCTEST<br>ENGINEERING LABORATORY, INC. | SAR EVALUATION REPORT         |  | Reviewed by:<br>Quality Manager |
| Document S/N:<br>0Y1208241227.A3L | Test Dates:<br>08/25/12 - 09/19/12     | DUT Type:<br>Portable Handset |  | Page 23 of 49                   |

## 10.4 WLAN Conducted Powers

**Table 10-5**  
**IEEE 802.11b Average RF Power**

| Mode    | Freq<br>[MHz] | Channel | Conducted Power [dBm] |       |       |       |
|---------|---------------|---------|-----------------------|-------|-------|-------|
|         |               |         | Data Rate [Mbps]      |       |       |       |
|         |               |         | 1                     | 2     | 5.5   | 11    |
| 802.11b | 2412          | 1       | 16.99                 | 17.35 | 17.53 | 17.58 |
| 802.11b | 2437          | 6       | 17.08                 | 16.98 | 17.13 | 17.02 |
| 802.11b | 2462          | 11      | 17.34                 | 17.16 | 17.53 | 17.41 |

**Table 10-6**  
**IEEE 802.11g Average RF Power**

| Mode    | Freq<br>[MHz] | Channel | Conducted Power [dBm] |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |
|---------|---------------|---------|-----------------------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|
|         |               |         | Data Rate [Mbps]      |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |
|         |               |         | 6                     | 9     | 12    | 18    | 24    | 36    | 48    | 54    |
| 802.11g | 2412          | 1       | 14.22                 | 14.30 | 14.46 | 13.97 | 14.16 | 13.93 | 13.93 | 14.02 |
| 802.11g | 2437          | 6       | 14.03                 | 14.18 | 14.15 | 14.18 | 14.06 | 14.42 | 13.98 | 13.99 |
| 802.11g | 2462          | 11      | 14.30                 | 14.28 | 14.29 | 14.14 | 14.03 | 14.07 | 14.28 | 14.02 |



**Table 10-7**  
**IEEE 802.11n Average RF Power**

| Mode    | Freq<br>[MHz] | Channel | Conducted Power [dBm] |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |
|---------|---------------|---------|-----------------------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|
|         |               |         | Data Rate [Mbps]      |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |
|         |               |         | 6.5                   | 13    | 20    | 26    | 39    | 52    | 58    | 65    |
| 802.11n | 2412          | 1       | 13.25                 | 13.33 | 13.30 | 13.22 | 13.54 | 12.96 | 13.05 | 12.64 |
| 802.11n | 2437          | 6       | 13.13                 | 13.11 | 13.20 | 13.00 | 13.11 | 12.96 | 12.93 | 12.58 |
| 802.11n | 2462          | 11      | 13.25                 | 13.55 | 13.21 | 13.31 | 13.21 | 13.11 | 13.10 | 12.89 |

**Table 10-8**  
**IEEE 802.11a Average RF Power**

| Mode    | Freq<br>[MHz] | Channel | Conducted Power [dBm] |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |
|---------|---------------|---------|-----------------------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|
|         |               |         | Data Rate [Mbps]      |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |
|         |               |         | 6                     | 9     | 12    | 18    | 24    | 36    | 48    | 54    |
| 802.11a | 5180          | 36*     | 11.01                 | 11.17 | 11.13 | 11.13 | 11.00 | 11.07 | 11.15 | 11.07 |
| 802.11a | 5200          | 40      | 11.24                 | 11.19 | 11.22 | 11.20 | 11.11 | 11.22 | 11.13 | 11.16 |
| 802.11a | 5220          | 44      | 11.66                 | 11.80 | 11.75 | 11.90 | 11.72 | 11.72 | 11.74 | 11.71 |
| 802.11a | 5240          | 48*     | 11.82                 | 12.05 | 11.91 | 11.92 | 11.90 | 11.95 | 12.06 | 11.92 |
| 802.11a | 5260          | 52*     | 12.08                 | 12.16 | 12.14 | 12.14 | 11.86 | 12.11 | 11.90 | 12.05 |
| 802.11a | 5280          | 56      | 12.16                 | 12.23 | 12.10 | 12.27 | 12.03 | 12.12 | 12.21 | 12.18 |
| 802.11a | 5300          | 60      | 12.25                 | 12.23 | 12.24 | 12.07 | 12.14 | 12.16 | 12.04 | 12.09 |
| 802.11a | 5320          | 64*     | 12.12                 | 12.05 | 12.11 | 12.11 | 12.17 | 12.18 | 12.10 | 12.08 |
| 802.11a | 5500          | 100     | 11.90                 | 12.08 | 11.95 | 11.88 | 11.82 | 11.78 | 11.73 | 11.95 |
| 802.11a | 5520          | 104*    | 12.06                 | 12.13 | 12.07 | 12.11 | 12.09 | 11.93 | 12.03 | 11.84 |
| 802.11a | 5540          | 108     | 12.77                 | 12.65 | 12.63 | 12.65 | 12.63 | 12.64 | 12.65 | 12.86 |
| 802.11a | 5560          | 112     | 12.46                 | 12.23 | 12.39 | 12.30 | 12.25 | 12.21 | 12.27 | 12.22 |
| 802.11a | 5580          | 116*    | 12.40                 | 12.12 | 12.39 | 12.34 | 12.33 | 12.42 | 12.25 | 12.33 |
| 802.11a | 5600          | 120     | N/A                   | N/A   | N/A   | N/A   | N/A   | N/A   | N/A   | N/A   |
| 802.11a | 5620          | 124     | N/A                   | N/A   | N/A   | N/A   | N/A   | N/A   | N/A   | N/A   |
| 802.11a | 5640          | 128     | N/A                   | N/A   | N/A   | N/A   | N/A   | N/A   | N/A   | N/A   |
| 802.11a | 5660          | 132     | 12.39                 | 12.52 | 12.36 | 12.33 | 12.51 | 12.47 | 12.42 | 12.33 |
| 802.11a | 5680          | 136*    | 12.11                 | 12.01 | 12.01 | 12.10 | 12.00 | 11.93 | 11.93 | 11.97 |
| 802.11a | 5700          | 140     | 12.09                 | 11.98 | 11.95 | 11.91 | 11.80 | 11.96 | 11.86 | 11.78 |
| 802.11a | 5745          | 149*    | 12.36                 | 12.34 | 12.42 | 12.31 | 12.31 | 12.07 | 12.18 | 12.32 |
| 802.11a | 5765          | 153     | 12.46                 | 12.28 | 12.34 | 12.37 | 12.10 | 12.01 | 12.17 | 12.06 |
| 802.11a | 5785          | 157*    | 11.23                 | 11.44 | 11.38 | 11.40 | 11.24 | 10.75 | 11.28 | 11.34 |
| 802.11a | 5805          | 161*    | 11.31                 | 11.37 | 11.41 | 11.33 | 11.25 | 11.19 | 11.21 | 11.30 |
| 802.11a | 5825          | 165     | 11.08                 | 11.24 | 11.30 | 11.14 | 11.14 | 11.21 | 11.07 | 11.19 |

Per FCC KDB Publication 443999 and RSS-210 A9.2(3), transmission on channels which overlap the 5600-5650 MHz is prohibited as a client. This device does not transmit any beacons or initiate any transmissions in 5.3 and 5.5 GHz Band. (\*) – indicates default channels per KDB Publication 248227. When the adjacent channels are higher in power then the default channels, these “required channels” are considered instead of the default channels for SAR testing.

|                                   |   |                               |   |                                 |
|-----------------------------------|---|-------------------------------|---|---------------------------------|
| FCC ID: A3LSGHT899M               |  | SAR EVALUATION REPORT         |  | Reviewed by:<br>Quality Manager |
| Document S/N:<br>0Y1208241227.A3L | Test Dates:<br>08/25/12 - 09/19/12  | DUT Type:<br>Portable Handset |   | Page 24 of 49                   |



**Table 10-9**  
**IEEE 802.11n (20 MHz Bandwidth) Average RF Power**



| Mode    | Freq<br>[MHz] | Channel | Conducted Power [dBm] |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |
|---------|---------------|---------|-----------------------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|
|         |               |         | Data Rate [Mbps]      |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |
|         |               |         | 6.5                   | 13    | 20    | 26    | 39    | 52    | 58    | 65    |
| 802.11n | 5180          | 36*     | 9.53                  | 9.46  | 9.47  | 9.44  | 9.44  | 9.35  | 9.25  | 9.36  |
| 802.11n | 5200          | 40      | 9.46                  | 9.51  | 9.43  | 9.55  | 9.36  | 9.24  | 9.49  | 9.23  |
| 802.11n | 5220          | 44      | 10.07                 | 9.97  | 9.97  | 9.94  | 10.05 | 10.00 | 9.97  | 9.94  |
| 802.11n | 5240          | 48*     | 10.25                 | 10.26 | 10.16 | 10.14 | 10.19 | 10.14 | 10.00 | 10.12 |
| 802.11n | 5260          | 52*     | 10.28                 | 10.15 | 10.09 | 10.05 | 10.15 | 10.03 | 10.17 | 10.17 |
| 802.11n | 5280          | 56      | 10.31                 | 10.31 | 10.27 | 10.33 | 10.33 | 10.26 | 10.25 | 10.31 |
| 802.11n | 5300          | 60      | 10.38                 | 10.22 | 10.23 | 10.18 | 10.13 | 10.16 | 10.21 | 10.03 |
| 802.11n | 5320          | 64*     | 10.35                 | 10.40 | 10.36 | 10.27 | 10.17 | 10.18 | 10.17 | 10.15 |
| 802.11n | 5500          | 100     | 10.00                 | 10.10 | 9.97  | 10.01 | 10.01 | 10.05 | 10.15 | 9.99  |
| 802.11n | 5520          | 104*    | 10.25                 | 10.09 | 10.42 | 10.08 | 10.14 | 10.01 | 9.94  | 10.03 |
| 802.11n | 5540          | 108     | 10.83                 | 10.80 | 10.81 | 10.68 | 10.63 | 10.53 | 10.55 | 10.89 |
| 802.11n | 5560          | 112     | 10.12                 | 10.19 | 10.18 | 10.17 | 10.15 | 10.25 | 10.18 | 10.11 |
| 802.11n | 5580          | 116*    | 10.25                 | 10.15 | 10.22 | 10.33 | 10.02 | 10.14 | 10.13 | 10.21 |
| 802.11n | 5600          | 120     | N/A                   | N/A   | N/A   | N/A   | N/A   | N/A   | N/A   | N/A   |
| 802.11n | 5620          | 124     | N/A                   | N/A   | N/A   | N/A   | N/A   | N/A   | N/A   | N/A   |
| 802.11n | 5640          | 128     | N/A                   | N/A   | N/A   | N/A   | N/A   | N/A   | N/A   | N/A   |
| 802.11n | 5660          | 132     | 10.36                 | 10.23 | 10.21 | 10.26 | 10.39 | 10.31 | 10.39 | 10.40 |
| 802.11n | 5680          | 136*    | 9.83                  | 9.94  | 10.00 | 9.64  | 9.59  | 9.78  | 9.90  | 9.79  |
| 802.11n | 5700          | 140     | 10.09                 | 9.97  | 9.69  | 9.86  | 9.61  | 9.72  | 9.78  | 9.84  |
| 802.11n | 5745          | 149*    | 10.32                 | 10.32 | 10.33 | 10.07 | 10.25 | 10.23 | 10.23 | 10.27 |
| 802.11n | 5765          | 153     | 10.20                 | 10.22 | 10.21 | 10.03 | 10.04 | 10.12 | 10.05 | 10.09 |
| 802.11n | 5785          | 157*    | 9.59                  | 9.57  | 9.39  | 9.48  | 9.38  | 9.32  | 9.24  | 9.36  |
| 802.11n | 5805          | 161*    | 9.32                  | 9.37  | 9.29  | 9.42  | 9.36  | 9.38  | 9.31  | 9.32  |
| 802.11n | 5825          | 165     | 9.27                  | 9.15  | 9.21  | 9.12  | 9.02  | 9.16  | 9.21  | 9.35  |

Per FCC KDB Publication 443999 and RSS-210 A9.2(3), transmission on channels which overlap the 5600-5650 MHz is prohibited as a client. This device does not transmit any beacons or initiate any transmissions in 5.3 and 5.5 GHz Bands. (\*) – indicates default channels per KDB Publication 248227. When the adjacent channels are higher in power then the default channels, these “required channels” are considered instead of the default channels for SAR testing.

**Table 10-10**  
**IEEE 802.11n (40 MHz Bandwidth) Average RF Power**

| Mode    | Freq<br>[MHz] | Channel | 802.11n (40MHz Bandwidth) Conducted Power [dBm] |       |         |       |       |         |           |         |
|---------|---------------|---------|---|-------|---------|-------|-------|---------|-----------|---------|
|         |               |         | Data Rate [Mbps]                                |       |         |       |       |         |           |         |
|         |               |         | 13.5/15   | 27/30 | 40.5/45 | 54/60 | 81/90 | 108/120 | 121.5/135 | 135/150 |
| 802.11n | 5190          | 38      | 9.09  | 9.03  | 9.47    | 9.50  | 9.46  | 9.51    | 9.35      | 9.36    |
| 802.11n | 5230          | 46      | 9.64  | 9.48  | 9.62    | 9.85  | 9.89  | 9.52    | 10.09     | 8.97    |
| 802.11n | 5270          | 54      | 9.17  | 9.97  | 9.95    | 9.09  | 10.20 | 10.21   | 9.40      | 9.28    |
| 802.11n | 5310          | 62      | 9.97  | 9.29  | 10.46   | 10.19 | 10.15 | 9.34    | 10.09     | 9.17    |
| 802.11n | 5510          | 102     | 9.72  | 10.00 | 10.37   | 9.95  | 9.81  | 10.01   | 10.21     | 9.71    |
| 802.11n | 5550          | 110     | 9.95  | 9.89  | 10.23   | 9.94  | 10.28 | 10.32   | 10.17     | 9.81    |
| 802.11n | 5590          | 118     | N/A   | N/A   | N/A     | N/A   | N/A   | N/A     | N/A       | N/A     |
| 802.11n | 5630          | 126     | N/A   | N/A   | N/A     | N/A   | N/A   | N/A     | N/A       | N/A     |
| 802.11n | 5670          | 134     | 10.27   | 10.37 | 10.58   | 10.91 | 10.57 | 10.33   | 10.33     | 10.10   |
| 802.11n | 5755          | 151     | 10.14   | 10.20 | 10.34   | 10.39 | 10.30 | 9.82    | 9.71      | 9.97    |
| 802.11n | 5795          | 159     | 10.36   | 9.78  | 10.27   | 9.75  | 9.51  | 10.05   | 10.71     | 9.64    |

Per FCC KDB Publication 443999 and RSS-210 A9.2(3), transmission on channels which overlap the 5600-5650 MHz is prohibited as a client. This device does not transmit any beacons or initiate any transmissions in 5.3 and 5.5 GHz Bands.



|                                   |   |                               |   |                                 |
|-----------------------------------|---|-------------------------------|---|---------------------------------|
| FCC ID: A3LSGHT899M               |  | <b>SAR EVALUATION REPORT</b>  |  | Reviewed by:<br>Quality Manager |
| Document S/N:<br>0Y1208241227.A3L | Test Dates:<br>08/25/12 - 09/19/12  | DUT Type:<br>Portable Handset |   | Page 25 of 49                   |

Justification for reduced test configurations for WIFI channels per KDB Publication 248227 and April 2010 FCC/TCB Meeting Notes:

- For 2.4 GHz, highest average RF output power channel for the lowest data rate for IEEE 802.11b were selected for SAR evaluation. Other IEEE 802.11 modes (including 20 MHz, 40 MHz, 802.11g/n) were not investigated since the average output powers over all channels and data rates were not more than 0.25 dB higher than the tested channel in the lowest data rate of IEEE 802.11b mode.
- For 5 GHz, highest average RF output power channel for the lowest data rate for IEEE 802.11a were selected for SAR evaluation. Other IEEE 802.11 modes (including 20 MHz, 40 MHz, and 802.11n) were not investigated since the average output powers over all channels and data rates were not more than 0.25 dB higher than the tested channel in the lowest data rate of IEEE 802.11a mode.
- When the maximum extrapolated peak SAR of the zoom scan for the maximum output channel is <1.6 W/kg and the 1g averaged SAR is <0.8 W/kg, SAR testing on other channels is not required. Otherwise, the other default (or corresponding required) test channels were additionally tested using the lowest data rate.
- The bolded data rate and channel above were tested for SAR.



**Figure 10-4**  
**Power Measurement Setup**

|                                   |   |                               |   |                                 |
|-----------------------------------|---|-------------------------------|---|---------------------------------|
| FCC ID: A3LSGHT899M               |  | SAR EVALUATION REPORT         |  | Reviewed by:<br>Quality Manager |
| Document S/N:<br>0Y1208241227.A3L | Test Dates:<br>08/25/12 - 09/19/12  | DUT Type:<br>Portable Handset |   | Page 26 of 49                   |

# 11 SYSTEM VERIFICATION

## 11.1 Tissue Verification



**Table 11-1**  
**Measured Tissue Properties**

| Calibrated for Tests Performed on: | Tissue Type | Tissue Temp During Calibration (C°) | Measured Frequency (MHz) | Measured Conductivity, $\sigma$ (S/m) | Measured Dielectric Constant, $\epsilon$ | TARGET Conductivity, $\sigma$ (S/m) | TARGET Dielectric Constant, $\epsilon$ | % dev $\sigma$ | % dev $\epsilon$ |
|------------------------------------|-------------|-------------------------------------|--------------------------|---------------------------------------|--|-------------------------------------|--|----------------|------------------|
| 8/25/2012                          | 835H        | 23.3                                | 820                      | 0.889                                 | 42.38                                    | 0.898                               | 41.571                                 | -1.00%         | 1.95%            |
|                                    |             |                                     | 835                      | 0.910                                 | 42.20                                    | 0.900                               | 41.500                                 | 1.11%          | 1.69%            |
|                                    |             |                                     | 850                      | 0.918                                 | 41.96                                    | 0.916                               | 41.500                                 | 0.22%          | 1.11%            |
| 8/29/2012                          | 835H        | 23.1                                | 820                      | 0.899                                 | 42.01                                    | 0.898                               | 41.571                                 | 0.11%          | 1.06%            |
|                                    |             |                                     | 835                      | 0.911                                 | 42.02                                    | 0.900                               | 41.500                                 | 1.22%          | 1.25%            |
|                                    |             |                                     | 850                      | 0.914                                 | 41.90                                    | 0.916                               | 41.500                                 | -0.22%         | 0.96%            |
| 8/28/2012                          | 1750H       | 22.6                                | 1710                     | 1.314                                 | 40.33                                    | 1.348                               | 40.136                                 | -2.52%         | 0.48%            |
|                                    |             |                                     | 1750                     | 1.344                                 | 40.01                                    | 1.370                               | 40.100                                 | -1.90%         | -0.22%           |
|                                    |             |                                     | 1790                     | 1.386                                 | 40.00                                    | 1.394                               | 40.020                                 | -0.57%         | -0.05%           |
| 8/30/2012                          | 1900H       | 22.9                                | 1850                     | 1.356                                 | 38.24                                    | 1.400                               | 40.000                                 | -3.14%         | -4.40%           |
|                                    |             |                                     | 1880                     | 1.390                                 | 38.15                                    | 1.400                               | 40.000                                 | -0.71%         | -4.63%           |
|                                    |             |                                     | 1910                     | 1.423                                 | 38.08                                    | 1.400                               | 40.000                                 | 1.64%          | -4.80%           |
| 9/19/2012                          | 2450H       | 23.1                                | 2401                     | 1.845                                 | 38.96                                    | 1.758                               | 39.298                                 | 4.95%          | -0.86%           |
|                                    |             |                                     | 2450                     | 1.883                                 | 38.77                                    | 1.800                               | 39.200                                 | 4.61%          | -1.10%           |
|                                    |             |                                     | 2499                     | 1.940                                 | 38.55                                    | 1.852                               | 39.135                                 | 4.75%          | -1.49%           |
| 09/14/2012                         | 5200H-5800H | 22.3                                | 5200                     | 4.593                                 | 36.44                                    | 4.660                               | 36.000                                 | -1.44%         | 1.22%            |
|                                    |             |                                     | 5240                     | 4.665                                 | 36.41                                    | 4.700                               | 35.960                                 | -0.74%         | 1.25%            |
|                                    |             |                                     | 5300                     | 4.688                                 | 36.37                                    | 4.760                               | 35.900                                 | -1.51%         | 1.31%            |
|                                    |             |                                     | 5500                     | 4.936                                 | 36.02                                    | 4.965                               | 35.650                                 | -0.58%         | 1.04%            |
|                                    |             |                                     | 5540                     | 4.951                                 | 36.04                                    | 5.007                               | 35.590                                 | -1.12%         | 1.26%            |
|                                    |             |                                     | 5765                     | 5.215                                 | 35.68                                    | 5.235                               | 35.335                                 | -0.38%         | 0.98%            |
|                                    |             |                                     | 5800                     | 5.229                                 | 35.71                                    | 5.270                               | 35.300                                 | -0.78%         | 1.16%            |
|                                    |             |                                     | 5805                     | 5.235                                 | 35.71                                    | 5.270                               | 35.300                                 | -0.78%         | 1.16%            |
| 8/30/2012                          | 835B        | 23.7                                | 820                      | 0.942                                 | 54.08                                    | 0.969                               | 55.284                                 | -2.79%         | -2.18%           |
|                                    |             |                                     | 835                      | 0.956                                 | 53.99                                    | 0.970                               | 55.200                                 | -1.44%         | -2.19%           |
|                                    |             |                                     | 850                      | 0.971                                 | 53.88                                    | 0.988                               | 55.154                                 | -1.72%         | -2.31%           |
| 9/10/2012                          | 835B        | 22.2                                | 820                      | 0.941                                 | 53.29                                    | 0.969                               | 55.284                                 | -2.89%         | -3.61%           |
|                                    |             |                                     | 835                      | 0.952                                 | 53.12                                    | 0.970                               | 55.200                                 | -1.86%         | -3.77%           |
|                                    |             |                                     | 850                      | 0.967                                 | 53.09                                    | 0.988                               | 55.154                                 | -2.13%         | -3.74%           |
| 8/27/2012                          | 1750B       | 22.8                                | 1710                     | 1.404                                 | 52.70                                    | 1.460                               | 53.540                                 | -3.84%         | -1.57%           |
|                                    |             |                                     | 1750                     | 1.468                                 | 52.41                                    | 1.490                               | 53.430                                 | -1.48%         | -1.91%           |
|                                    |             |                                     | 1790                     | 1.496                                 | 52.18                                    | 1.510                               | 53.330                                 | -0.93%         | -2.16%           |
| 8/25/2012                          | 1900B       | 22.6                                | 1850                     | 1.451                                 | 55.01                                    | 1.520                               | 53.300                                 | -4.54%         | 3.21%            |
|                                    |             |                                     | 1880                     | 1.485                                 | 54.80                                    | 1.520                               | 53.300                                 | -2.30%         | 2.81%            |
|                                    |             |                                     | 1910                     | 1.532                                 | 54.73                                    | 1.520                               | 53.300                                 | 0.79%          | 2.68%            |
| 8/31/2012                          | 1900B       | 21.9                                | 1850                     | 1.478                                 | 53.99                                    | 1.520                               | 53.300                                 | -2.76%         | 1.29%            |
|                                    |             |                                     | 1880                     | 1.518                                 | 53.79                                    | 1.520                               | 53.300                                 | -0.13%         | 0.92%            |
|                                    |             |                                     | 1910                     | 1.557                                 | 53.71                                    | 1.520                               | 53.300                                 | 2.43%          | 0.77%            |
| 9/18/2012                          | 2450B       | 21.3                                | 2401                     | 1.975                                 | 50.43                                    | 1.903                               | 52.765                                 | 3.78%          | -4.43%           |
|                                    |             |                                     | 2450                     | 2.036                                 | 50.27                                    | 1.950                               | 52.700                                 | 4.41%          | -4.61%           |
|                                    |             |                                     | 2499                     | 2.108                                 | 50.22                                    | 2.019                               | 52.638                                 | 4.41%          | -4.59%           |
| 9/10/2012                          | 5200B-5800B | 22.4                                | 5200                     | 5.182                                 | 47.72                                    | 5.299                               | 49.014                                 | -2.21%         | -2.64%           |
|                                    |             |                                     | 5280                     | 5.393                                 | 47.60                                    | 5.393                               | 48.879                                 | 0.00%          | -2.62%           |
|                                    |             |                                     | 5300                     | 5.384                                 | 47.59                                    | 5.416                               | 48.851                                 | -0.59%         | -2.58%           |
|                                    |             |                                     | 5500                     | 5.667                                 | 46.83                                    | 5.650                               | 48.580                                 | 0.30%          | -3.60%           |
|                                    |             |                                     | 5540                     | 5.762                                 | 46.95                                    | 5.696                               | 48.526                                 | 1.16%          | -3.25%           |
|                                    |             |                                     | 5560                     | 5.763                                 | 46.98                                    | 5.720                               | 48.499                                 | 0.75%          | -3.13%           |
|                                    |             |                                     | 5660                     | 5.948                                 | 46.62                                    | 5.837                               | 48.363                                 | 1.90%          | -3.60%           |
|                                    |             |                                     | 5765                     | 6.093                                 | 46.25                                    | 5.959                               | 48.220                                 | 2.25%          | -4.09%           |
|                                    |             |                                     | 5785                     | 6.143                                 | 46.27                                    | 5.982                               | 48.242                                 | 2.69%          | -4.09%           |
|                                    |             |                                     | 5800                     | 6.157                                 | 46.29                                    | 6.000                               | 48.200                                 | 2.62%          | -3.96%           |
|                                    |             |                                     | 5805                     | 6.167                                 | 46.31                                    | 6.005                               | 48.166                                 | 2.70%          | -3.85%           |

Note: KDB Publication 450824 was ensured to be applied for probe calibration frequencies greater than or equal to 50 MHz of the DUT frequencies.

The above measured tissue parameters were used in the DASY software to perform interpolation via the DASY software to determine actual dielectric parameters at the test frequencies (per IEEE 1528 6.6.1.2).

Probe calibration used within  $\pm 100$  MHz of the test frequency in either 5.725 - 5.85 or 5.47-5.725 GHz is acceptable per KDB Publication 865664 since the design of the SAR probe supports the extended frequency, provided the DASY software version recommended is used for the tests, and the expanded calibration uncertainty ( $k=2$ ) is less than or equal to 15% (See SAR probe calibration certificate for this information). The dielectric and conductivities measured are within 10% and 5% respectively of the target parameters specified in Supplement C 01-01.



|                                   |   |                               |   |                                 |
|-----------------------------------|---|-------------------------------|---|---------------------------------|
| FCC ID: A3LSGHT899M               |  | SAR EVALUATION REPORT         |  | Reviewed by:<br>Quality Manager |
| Document S/N:<br>0Y1208241227.A3L | Test Dates:<br>08/25/12 - 09/19/12  | DUT Type:<br>Portable Handset |   | Page 27 of 49                   |

## Measurement Procedure for Tissue Verification

- 1) The network analyzer and probe system was configured and calibrated.
- 2) The probe was immersed in the sample which was placed in a nonmetallic container. Trapped air bubbles beneath the flange were minimized by placing the probe at a slight angle.
- 3) The complex admittance with respect to the probe aperture was measured
- 4) The complex relative permittivity  $\epsilon$  can be calculated from the below equation (Pournaropoulos and Misra):

$$Y = \frac{j2\omega\epsilon_r\epsilon_0}{[\ln(b/a)]^2} \int_a^b \int_a^b \int_0^\pi \cos\phi' \frac{\exp[-j\omega r(\mu_0\epsilon_r'\epsilon_0)^{1/2}]}{r} d\phi' d\rho' d\rho$$

where  $Y$  is the admittance of the probe in contact with the sample, the primed and unprimed coordinates refer to source and observation points, respectively,  $r^2 = \rho^2 + \rho'^2 - 2\rho\rho'\cos\phi'$ ,  $\omega$  is the angular frequency, and  $j = \sqrt{-1}$ .

|                                   |   |                               |   |                                 |
|-----------------------------------|---|-------------------------------|---|---------------------------------|
| FCC ID: A3LSGHT899M               |  | SAR EVALUATION REPORT         |  | Reviewed by:<br>Quality Manager |
| Document S/N:<br>0Y1208241227.A3L | Test Dates:<br>08/25/12 - 09/19/12  | DUT Type:<br>Portable Handset |   | Page 28 of 49                   |

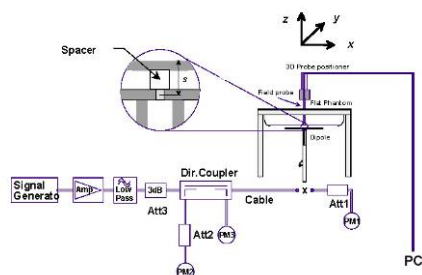
## 11.2 Test System Verification

Prior to assessment, the system is verified to  $\pm 10\%$  of the manufacturer SAR measurement on the reference dipole at the time of calibration.

**Table 11-2**  
**System Verification Results**

| Tissue Frequency (MHz) | Tissue Type | Date:      | Amb. Temp (°C) | Liquid Temp (°C) | Input Power (W) | Dipole SN | Probe SN | Measured SAR <sub>1g</sub> (W/kg) | 1 W Target SAR <sub>1g</sub> (W/kg) | 1 W Normalized SAR <sub>1g</sub> | Deviation (%) |
|------------------------|-------------|------------|----------------|------------------|-----------------|-----------|----------|-----------------------------------|-------------------------------------|----------------------------------|---------------|
| 835                    | Head        | 08/25/2012 | 22.1           | 23.2             | 0.100           | 4d132     | 3213     | 0.97                              | 9.450                               | 9.700                            | 2.65%         |
| 835                    | Head        | 08/29/2012 | 24.4           | 23.5             | 0.100           | 4d132     | 3213     | 0.96                              | 9.450                               | 9.590                            | 1.48%         |
| 1750                   | Head        | 08/28/2012 | 23.9           | 23.8             | 0.100           | 1051      | 3287     | 3.60                              | 36.600                              | 36.000                           | -1.64%        |
| 1900                   | Head        | 08/30/2012 | 24.8           | 23.4             | 0.100           | 502       | 3209     | 3.85                              | 39.200                              | 38.500                           | -1.79%        |
| 2450                   | Head        | 09/19/2012 | 22.6           | 23.1             | 0.100           | 882       | 3213     | 5.59                              | 53.500                              | 55.900                           | 4.49%         |
| 5200                   | Head        | 09/14/2012 | 23.8           | 22.7             | 0.100           | 1057      | 3589     | 7.96                              | 79.100                              | 79.600                           | 0.63%         |
| 5500                   | Head        | 09/14/2012 | 23.8           | 22.8             | 0.100           | 1057      | 3589     | 8.39                              | 84.900                              | 83.900                           | -1.18%        |
| 5800                   | Head        | 09/14/2012 | 23.9           | 22.8             | 0.100           | 1057      | 3589     | 7.93                              | 79.500                              | 79.300                           | -0.25%        |
| 835                    | Body        | 09/10/2012 | 22.3           | 22.0             | 0.100           | 4d119     | 3022     | 0.97                              | 9.560                               | 9.720                            | 1.67%         |
| 835                    | Body        | 08/30/2012 | 24.6           | 22.8             | 0.100           | 4d119     | 3258     | 0.98                              | 9.560                               | 9.770                            | 2.20%         |
| 1750                   | Body        | 08/27/2012 | 24.1           | 23.2             | 0.100           | 1051      | 3213     | 3.70                              | 37.600                              | 37.000                           | -1.60%        |
| 1900                   | Body        | 08/25/2012 | 24.4           | 22.9             | 0.100           | 5d149     | 3288     | 3.84                              | 39.300                              | 38.400                           | -2.29%        |
| 1900                   | Body        | 08/31/2012 | 23.6           | 21.7             | 0.100           | 5d149     | 3288     | 3.85                              | 39.300                              | 38.500                           | -2.04%        |
| 2450                   | Body        | 09/18/2012 | 24.4           | 22.5             | 0.100           | 882       | 3213     | 5.36                              | 50.300                              | 53.600                           | 6.56%         |
| 5200                   | Body        | 09/10/2012 | 24.8           | 23.8             | 0.100           | 1057      | 3589     | 7.82                              | 73.400                              | 78.200                           | 6.54%         |
| 5500                   | Body        | 09/10/2012 | 24.4           | 23.8             | 0.100           | 1057      | 3589     | 8.46                              | 78.900                              | 84.600                           | 7.22%         |
| 5800                   | Body        | 09/10/2012 | 24.6           | 23.6             | 0.100           | 1057      | 3589     | 7.65                              | 74.300                              | 76.500                           | 2.96%         |



Note: Per KDB Publication 865664, when a reference dipole is not defined within  $\pm 100$  MHz of the test frequency, the system verification may be conducted within  $\pm 200$  MHz of the center frequency of the measurement frequencies if the SAR probe calibration is valid and the same tissue-equivalent matter is used for verification and test measurements.



**Figure 11-1**  
**System Verification Setup Diagram**



**Figure 11-2**  
**System Verification Setup Photo**

|                                   |  |                               |   |                                 |
|-----------------------------------|--|-------------------------------|---|---------------------------------|
| FCC ID: A3LSGHT899M               |  PCTEST<br>ENGINEERING LABORATORY, INC. | SAR EVALUATION REPORT         |  | Reviewed by:<br>Quality Manager |
| Document S/N:<br>0Y1208241227.A3L | Test Dates:<br>08/25/12 - 09/19/12   | DUT Type:<br>Portable Handset |   | Page 29 of 49                   |

## 12 SAR DATA SUMMARY

### 12.1 Standalone Head SAR Data

Table 12-1  
GSM 850 Head SAR Results



| MEASUREMENT RESULTS   |     |           |                       |                  |   |               |                      |          |
|---|-----|-----------|-----------------------|------------------|---|---------------|----------------------|----------|
| FREQUENCY   |     | Mode/Band | Conducted Power [dBm] | Power Drift [dB] | Side  | Test Position | Device Serial Number | SAR (1g) |
| MHz   | Ch. |           |                       |                  |   |               |                      | (W/kg)   |
| 836.60  | 190 | GSM 850   | 32.47                 | 0.04             | Right   | Cheek         | FJ-224-A             | 0.120    |
| 836.60  | 190 | GSM 850   | 32.47                 | 0.05             | Right   | Tilt          | FJ-224-A             | 0.069    |
| 836.60  | 190 | GSM 850   | 32.47                 | 0.05             | Left  | Cheek         | FJ-224-A             | 0.104    |
| 836.60  | 190 | GSM 850   | 32.47                 | 0.06             | Left  | Tilt          | FJ-224-A             | 0.062    |
| ANSI / IEEE C95.1 1992 - SAFETY LIMIT<br>Spatial Peak<br>Uncontrolled Exposure/General Population |     |           |                       |                  | Head<br>1.6 W/kg (mW/g)<br>averaged over 1 gram |               |                      |          |

Table 12-2  
UMTS 850 Head SAR Results

| MEASUREMENT RESULTS   |      |           |                       |                  |   |               |                      |          |
|---|------|-----------|-----------------------|------------------|---|---------------|----------------------|----------|
| FREQUENCY   |      | Mode/Band | Conducted Power [dBm] | Power Drift [dB] | Side  | Test Position | Device Serial Number | SAR (1g) |
| MHz   | Ch.  |           |                       |                  |   |               |                      | (W/kg)   |
| 836.60  | 4183 | WCDMA 850 | 22.33                 | 0.00             | Right   | Cheek         | FJ-224-B             | 0.115    |
| 836.60  | 4183 | WCDMA 850 | 22.33                 | 0.04             | Right   | Tilt          | FJ-224-B             | 0.074    |
| 836.60  | 4183 | WCDMA 850 | 22.33                 | 0.09             | Left  | Cheek         | FJ-224-B             | 0.098    |
| 836.60  | 4183 | WCDMA 850 | 22.33                 | 0.06             | Left  | Tilt          | FJ-224-B             | 0.068    |
| ANSI / IEEE C95.1 1992 - SAFETY LIMIT<br>Spatial Peak<br>Uncontrolled Exposure/General Population |      |           |                       |                  | Head<br>1.6 W/kg (mW/g)<br>averaged over 1 gram |               |                      |          |

Table 12-3  
AWS UMTS Head SAR Results

| MEASUREMENT RESULTS   |      |           |                       |                  |   |               |                      |          |
|---|------|-----------|-----------------------|------------------|---|---------------|----------------------|----------|
| FREQUENCY   |      | Mode/Band | Conducted Power [dBm] | Power Drift [dB] | Side  | Test Position | Device Serial Number | SAR (1g) |
| MHz   | Ch.  |           |                       |                  |   |               |                      | (W/kg)   |
| 1730.40   | 1412 | AWS WCDMA | 23.34                 | 0.21             | Right   | Cheek         | FJ-224-B             | 0.529    |
| 1730.40   | 1412 | AWS WCDMA | 23.34                 | -0.03            | Right   | Tilt          | FJ-224-B             | 0.489    |
| 1730.40   | 1412 | AWS WCDMA | 23.34                 | 0.03             | Left  | Cheek         | FJ-224-B             | 0.666    |
| 1730.40   | 1412 | AWS WCDMA | 23.34                 | 0.08             | Left  | Tilt          | FJ-224-B             | 0.433    |
| ANSI / IEEE C95.1 1992 - SAFETY LIMIT<br>Spatial Peak<br>Uncontrolled Exposure/General Population |      |           |                       |                  | Head<br>1.6 W/kg (mW/g)<br>averaged over 1 gram |               |                      |          |

|                                   |  |                               |   |                                 |
|-----------------------------------|--|-------------------------------|---|---------------------------------|
| FCC ID: A3LSGHT899M               |  PCTEST<br>ENGINEERING LABORATORY, INC. | SAR EVALUATION REPORT         |  | Reviewed by:<br>Quality Manager |
| Document S/N:<br>0Y1208241227.A3L | Test Dates:<br>08/25/12 - 09/19/12   | DUT Type:<br>Portable Handset |   | Page 30 of 49                   |

**Table 12-4**  
**GSM 1900 Head SAR Results**



| <b>MEASUREMENT RESULTS</b>   |            |             |                              |                         |   |                      |                             |                 |
|--|------------|-------------|------------------------------|-------------------------|---|----------------------|-----------------------------|-----------------|
| <b>FREQUENCY</b>   |            | <b>Mode</b> | <b>Conducted Power [dBm]</b> | <b>Power Drift [dB]</b> | <b>Side</b>   | <b>Test Position</b> | <b>Device Serial Number</b> | <b>SAR (1g)</b> |
| <b>MHz</b>   | <b>Ch.</b> |             |                              |                         |   |                      |                             | <b>(W/kg)</b>   |
| 1850.20  | 512        | GSM 1900    | 30.60                        | -0.08                   | Right   | Cheek                | FJ-224-B                    | 0.226           |
| 1850.20  | 512        | GSM 1900    | 30.60                        | -0.08                   | Right   | Tilt                 | FJ-224-B                    | 0.155           |
| 1850.20  | 512        | GSM 1900    | 30.60                        | 0.17                    | Left  | Cheek                | FJ-224-B                    | 0.262           |
| 1850.20  | 512        | GSM 1900    | 30.60                        | 0.02                    | Left  | Tilt                 | FJ-224-B                    | 0.133           |
| <b>ANSI / IEEE C95.1 1992 - SAFETY LIMIT</b><br><b>Spatial Peak</b><br><b>Uncontrolled Exposure/General Population</b> |            |             |                              |                         | <b>Head</b><br><b>1.6 W/kg (mW/g)</b><br>averaged over 1 gram |                      |                             |                 |

Note: Per October 2010 TCB Workshop, when the output power deviation across the channels is >0.5 dB, the maximum output power channel must be tested; therefore GSM 1900 was tested with low channel.

**Table 12-5**  
**UMTS 1900 Head SAR Results**

| <b>MEASUREMENT RESULTS</b>   |            |             |                              |                         |   |                      |                             |                 |
|--|------------|-------------|------------------------------|-------------------------|---|----------------------|-----------------------------|-----------------|
| <b>FREQUENCY</b>   |            | <b>Mode</b> | <b>Conducted Power [dBm]</b> | <b>Power Drift [dB]</b> | <b>Side</b>   | <b>Test Position</b> | <b>Device Serial Number</b> | <b>SAR (1g)</b> |
| <b>MHz</b>   | <b>Ch.</b> |             |                              |                         |   |                      |                             | <b>(W/kg)</b>   |
| 1852.40  | 9262       | WCDMA 1900  | 23.31                        | 0.03                    | Right   | Cheek                | FJ-224-B                    | 0.389           |
| 1852.40  | 9262       | WCDMA 1900  | 23.31                        | -0.13                   | Right   | Tilt                 | FJ-224-B                    | 0.253           |
| 1852.40  | 9262       | WCDMA 1900  | 23.31                        | 0.20                    | Left  | Cheek                | FJ-224-B                    | 0.466           |
| 1852.40  | 9262       | WCDMA 1900  | 23.31                        | 0.09                    | Left  | Tilt                 | FJ-224-B                    | 0.291           |
| <b>ANSI / IEEE C95.1 1992 - SAFETY LIMIT</b><br><b>Spatial Peak</b><br><b>Uncontrolled Exposure/General Population</b> |            |             |                              |                         | <b>Head</b><br><b>1.6 W/kg (mW/g)</b><br>averaged over 1 gram |                      |                             |                 |

Note: Per October 2010 TCB Workshop, when the output power deviation across the channels is >0.5 dB, the maximum output power channel must be tested; therefore UMTS 1900 was tested with low channel.

|  |   |                                      |   |  |
|--|---|--------------------------------------|---|--|
| <b>FCC ID:</b> A3LSGHT899M               |  | <b>SAR EVALUATION REPORT</b>         |  | <b>Reviewed by:</b><br>Quality Manager |
| <b>Document S/N:</b><br>0Y1208241227.A3L | <b>Test Dates:</b><br>08/25/12 - 09/19/12   | <b>DUT Type:</b><br>Portable Handset |   | Page 31 of 49                          |



**Table 12-6**  
**LTE Band 4 (AWS) Head SAR Results**

| MEASUREMENT RESULTS   |       |      |                  |                 |                       |                  |          |   |               |            |         |           |                      |          |
|---|-------|------|------------------|-----------------|-----------------------|------------------|----------|---|---------------|------------|---------|-----------|----------------------|----------|
| FREQUENCY   |       |      | Mode             | Bandwidth [MHz] | Conducted Power [dBm] | Power Drift [dB] | MPR [dB] | Side  | Test Position | Modulation | # of RB | RB Offset | Device Serial Number | SAR (1g) |
| MHz   | Ch.   |      |                  |                 |                       |                  |          |   |               |            |         |           |                      | (W/kg)   |
| 1732.50   | 20175 | Mid  | LTE Band 4 (AWS) | 20              | 22.28                 | 0.18             | 1        | Right   | Cheek         | QPSK       | 50      | 25        | FJ-224-A             | 0.441    |
| 1745.00   | 20300 | High | LTE Band 4 (AWS) | 20              | 23.48                 | -0.21            | 0        | Right   | Cheek         | QPSK       | 1       | 0         | FJ-224-A             | 0.598    |
| 1745.00   | 20300 | High | LTE Band 4 (AWS) | 20              | 23.98                 | -0.06            | 0        | Right   | Cheek         | QPSK       | 1       | 99        | FJ-224-A             | 0.713    |
| 1732.50   | 20175 | Mid  | LTE Band 4 (AWS) | 20              | 21.26                 | 0.15             | 2        | Right   | Cheek         | 16 QAM     | 50      | 25        | FJ-224-A             | 0.348    |
| 1745.00   | 20300 | High | LTE Band 4 (AWS) | 20              | 22.53                 | 0.17             | 1        | Right   | Cheek         | 16 QAM     | 1       | 0         | FJ-224-A             | 0.502    |
| 1745.00   | 20300 | High | LTE Band 4 (AWS) | 20              | 22.85                 | 0.06             | 1        | Right   | Cheek         | 16 QAM     | 1       | 99        | FJ-224-A             | 0.581    |
| 1732.50   | 20175 | Mid  | LTE Band 4 (AWS) | 20              | 22.28                 | 0.01             | 1        | Right   | Tilt          | QPSK       | 50      | 25        | FJ-224-A             | 0.375    |
| 1745.00   | 20300 | High | LTE Band 4 (AWS) | 20              | 23.48                 | 0.01             | 0        | Right   | Tilt          | QPSK       | 1       | 0         | FJ-224-A             | 0.453    |
| 1745.00   | 20300 | High | LTE Band 4 (AWS) | 20              | 23.98                 | -0.14            | 0        | Right   | Tilt          | QPSK       | 1       | 99        | FJ-224-A             | 0.545    |
| 1732.50   | 20175 | Mid  | LTE Band 4 (AWS) | 20              | 21.26                 | -0.21            | 2        | Right   | Tilt          | 16 QAM     | 50      | 25        | FJ-224-A             | 0.323    |
| 1745.00   | 20300 | High | LTE Band 4 (AWS) | 20              | 22.53                 | -0.21            | 1        | Right   | Tilt          | 16 QAM     | 1       | 0         | FJ-224-A             | 0.379    |
| 1745.00   | 20300 | High | LTE Band 4 (AWS) | 20              | 22.85                 | -0.14            | 1        | Right   | Tilt          | 16 QAM     | 1       | 99        | FJ-224-A             | 0.393    |
| 1732.50   | 20175 | Mid  | LTE Band 4 (AWS) | 20              | 22.28                 | 0.00             | 1        | Left  | Cheek         | QPSK       | 50      | 25        | FJ-224-A             | 0.539    |
| 1745.00   | 20300 | High | LTE Band 4 (AWS) | 20              | 23.48                 | 0.10             | 0        | Left  | Cheek         | QPSK       | 1       | 0         | FJ-224-A             | 0.730    |
| 1745.00   | 20300 | High | LTE Band 4 (AWS) | 20              | 23.98                 | -0.02            | 0        | Left  | Cheek         | QPSK       | 1       | 99        | FJ-224-A             | 0.892    |
| 1732.50   | 20175 | Mid  | LTE Band 4 (AWS) | 20              | 21.26                 | 0.19             | 2        | Left  | Cheek         | 16 QAM     | 50      | 25        | FJ-224-A             | 0.427    |
| 1745.00   | 20300 | High | LTE Band 4 (AWS) | 20              | 22.53                 | -0.17            | 1        | Left  | Cheek         | 16 QAM     | 1       | 0         | FJ-224-A             | 0.579    |
| 1745.00   | 20300 | High | LTE Band 4 (AWS) | 20              | 22.85                 | -0.18            | 1        | Left  | Cheek         | 16 QAM     | 1       | 99        | FJ-224-A             | 0.683    |
| 1732.50   | 20175 | Mid  | LTE Band 4 (AWS) | 20              | 22.28                 | -0.02            | 1        | Left  | Tilt          | QPSK       | 50      | 25        | FJ-224-A             | 0.315    |
| 1745.00   | 20300 | High | LTE Band 4 (AWS) | 20              | 23.48                 | 0.09             | 0        | Left  | Tilt          | QPSK       | 1       | 0         | FJ-224-A             | 0.408    |
| 1745.00   | 20300 | High | LTE Band 4 (AWS) | 20              | 23.98                 | -0.11            | 0        | Left  | Tilt          | QPSK       | 1       | 99        | FJ-224-A             | 0.557    |
| 1732.50   | 20175 | Mid  | LTE Band 4 (AWS) | 20              | 21.26                 | 0.13             | 2        | Left  | Tilt          | 16 QAM     | 50      | 25        | FJ-224-A             | 0.246    |
| 1745.00   | 20300 | High | LTE Band 4 (AWS) | 20              | 22.53                 | 0.14             | 1        | Left  | Tilt          | 16 QAM     | 1       | 0         | FJ-224-A             | 0.299    |
| 1745.00   | 20300 | High | LTE Band 4 (AWS) | 20              | 22.85                 | -0.10            | 1        | Left  | Tilt          | 16 QAM     | 1       | 99        | FJ-224-A             | 0.467    |
| ANSI / IEEE C95.1 1992 - SAFETY LIMIT<br>Spatial Peak<br>Uncontrolled Exposure/General Population |       |      |                  |                 |                       |                  |          | Head<br>1.6 W/kg (mW/g)<br>averaged over 1 gram |               |            |         |           |                      |          |

Note: Per KDB 941225 D05, when the maximum average output power of 1 RB allocation is more than 0.5 dB higher than the 50% allocation, the highest output power for the 1 RB allocations is tested. Therefore, high channel was tested for QPSK and 16 QAM 1 RB allocation configurations.

**Table 12-7**  
**2.4 GHz WLAN Head SAR Results**

| MEASUREMENT RESULTS   |     |              |         |                       |                  |   |               |                      |                  |          |
|---|-----|--------------|---------|-----------------------|------------------|---|---------------|----------------------|------------------|----------|
| FREQUENCY   |     | Mode         | Service | Conducted Power [dBm] | Power Drift [dB] | Side  | Test Position | Device Serial Number | Data Rate (Mbps) | SAR (1g) |
| MHz   | Ch. |              |         |                       |                  |   |               |                      |                  | (W/kg)   |
| 2462  | 11  | IEEE 802.11b | DSSS    | 17.34                 | 0.17             | Right   | Cheek         | R31C815ETVN          | 1                | 0.060    |
| 2462  | 11  | IEEE 802.11b | DSSS    | 17.34                 | 0.18             | Right   | Tilt          | R31C815ETVN          | 1                | 0.076    |
| 2462  | 11  | IEEE 802.11b | DSSS    | 17.34                 | 0.04             | Left  | Cheek         | R31C815ETVN          | 1                | 0.087    |
| 2462  | 11  | IEEE 802.11b | DSSS    | 17.34                 | 0.10             | Left  | Tilt          | R31C815ETVN          | 1                | 0.102    |
| ANSI / IEEE C95.1 1992 - SAFETY LIMIT<br>Spatial Peak<br>Uncontrolled Exposure/General Population |     |              |         |                       |                  | Head<br>1.6 W/kg (mW/g)<br>averaged over 1 gram |               |                      |                  |          |

|                                   |   |                               |  |  |  |   |                                 |
|-----------------------------------|---|-------------------------------|--|--|--|---|---------------------------------|
| FCC ID: A3LSGHT899M               |  | SAR EVALUATION REPORT         |  |  |  |  | Reviewed by:<br>Quality Manager |
| Document S/N:<br>0Y1208241227.A3L | Test Dates:<br>08/25/12 - 09/19/12  | DUT Type:<br>Portable Handset |  |  |  | Page 32 of 49   |                                 |



**Table 12-8**  
**5.8 GHz WLAN Head SAR Results**



| MEASUREMENT RESULTS   |     |              |         |                       |                  |   |               |                      |                  |          |
|---|-----|--------------|---------|-----------------------|------------------|---|---------------|----------------------|------------------|----------|
| FREQUENCY   |     | Mode         | Service | Conducted Power [dBm] | Power Drift [dB] | Side  | Test Position | Device Serial Number | Data Rate (Mbps) | SAR (1g) |
| MHz   | Ch. |              |         |                       |                  |   |               |                      |                  | (W/kg)   |
| 5765  | 153 | IEEE 802.11a | OFDM    | 12.46                 | 0.12             | Right   | Cheek         | R31C815ETVN          | 6                | 0.033    |
| 5765  | 153 | IEEE 802.11a | OFDM    | 12.46                 | -0.10            | Right   | Tilt          | R31C815ETVN          | 6                | 0.050    |
| 5765  | 153 | IEEE 802.11a | OFDM    | 12.46                 | 0.09             | Left  | Cheek         | R31C815ETVN          | 6                | 0.091    |
| 5765  | 153 | IEEE 802.11a | OFDM    | 12.46                 | 0.08             | Left  | Tilt          | R31C815ETVN          | 6                | 0.085    |
| ANSI / IEEE C95.1 1992 - SAFETY LIMIT<br>Spatial Peak<br>Uncontrolled Exposure/General Population |     |              |         |                       |                  | Head<br>1.6 W/kg (mW/g)<br>averaged over 1 gram |               |                      |                  |          |

**Table 12-9**  
**5.2 GHz WLAN Head SAR Results**

| MEASUREMENT RESULTS   |     |              |         |                       |                  |   |               |                      |                  |          |
|---|-----|--------------|---------|-----------------------|------------------|---|---------------|----------------------|------------------|----------|
| FREQUENCY   |     | Mode         | Service | Conducted Power [dBm] | Power Drift [dB] | Side  | Test Position | Device Serial Number | Data Rate (Mbps) | SAR (1g) |
| MHz   | Ch. |              |         |                       |                  |   |               |                      |                  | (W/kg)   |
| 5240  | 48  | IEEE 802.11a | OFDM    | 11.82                 | 0.02             | Right   | Cheek         | R31C815ETVN          | 6                | 0.023    |
| 5240  | 48  | IEEE 802.11a | OFDM    | 11.82                 | 0.11             | Right   | Tilt          | R31C815ETVN          | 6                | 0.054    |
| 5240  | 48  | IEEE 802.11a | OFDM    | 11.82                 | 0.06             | Left  | Cheek         | R31C815ETVN          | 6                | 0.057    |
| 5240  | 48  | IEEE 802.11a | OFDM    | 11.82                 | 0.14             | Left  | Tilt          | R31C815ETVN          | 6                | 0.045    |
| ANSI / IEEE C95.1 1992 - SAFETY LIMIT<br>Spatial Peak<br>Uncontrolled Exposure/General Population |     |              |         |                       |                  | Head<br>1.6 W/kg (mW/g)<br>averaged over 1 gram |               |                      |                  |          |

**Table 12-10**  
**5.3 GHz WLAN Head SAR Results**

| MEASUREMENT RESULTS   |     |              |         |                       |                  |   |               |                      |                  |          |
|---|-----|--------------|---------|-----------------------|------------------|---|---------------|----------------------|------------------|----------|
| FREQUENCY   |     | Mode         | Service | Conducted Power [dBm] | Power Drift [dB] | Side  | Test Position | Device Serial Number | Data Rate (Mbps) | SAR (1g) |
| MHz   | Ch. |              |         |                       |                  |   |               |                      |                  | (W/kg)   |
| 5300  | 60  | IEEE 802.11a | OFDM    | 12.25                 | -0.06            | Right   | Cheek         | R31C815ETVN          | 6                | 0.025    |
| 5300  | 60  | IEEE 802.11a | OFDM    | 12.25                 | 0.08             | Right   | Tilt          | R31C815ETVN          | 6                | 0.072    |
| 5300  | 60  | IEEE 802.11a | OFDM    | 12.25                 | 0.05             | Left  | Cheek         | R31C815ETVN          | 6                | 0.062    |
| 5300  | 60  | IEEE 802.11a | OFDM    | 12.25                 | 0.07             | Left  | Tilt          | R31C815ETVN          | 6                | 0.055    |
| ANSI / IEEE C95.1 1992 - SAFETY LIMIT<br>Spatial Peak<br>Uncontrolled Exposure/General Population |     |              |         |                       |                  | Head<br>1.6 W/kg (mW/g)<br>averaged over 1 gram |               |                      |                  |          |

|  |   |                                      |   |  |
|--|---|--------------------------------------|---|--|
| FCC ID: A3LSGHT899M                      |  | <b>SAR EVALUATION REPORT</b>         |  | <b>Reviewed by:</b><br>Quality Manager |
| <b>Document S/N:</b><br>0Y1208241227.A3L | <b>Test Dates:</b><br>08/25/12 - 09/19/12   | <b>DUT Type:</b><br>Portable Handset | Page 33 of 49   |  |

**Table 12-11**  
**5.5 - 5.7 GHz WLAN Head SAR Results**

| MEASUREMENT RESULTS   |     |              |         |                       |                  |   |               |                      |                  |          |
|---|-----|--------------|---------|-----------------------|------------------|---|---------------|----------------------|------------------|----------|
| FREQUENCY   |     | Mode         | Service | Conducted Power [dBm] | Power Drift [dB] | Side  | Test Position | Device Serial Number | Data Rate (Mbps) | SAR (1g) |
| MHz   | Ch. |              |         |                       |                  |   |               |                      |                  | (W/kg)   |
| 5540  | 108 | IEEE 802.11a | OFDM    | 12.77                 | -0.11            | Right   | Cheek         | R31C815ETVN          | 6                | 0.062    |
| 5540  | 108 | IEEE 802.11a | OFDM    | 12.77                 | -0.02            | Right   | Tilt          | R31C815ETVN          | 6                | 0.065    |
| 5540  | 108 | IEEE 802.11a | OFDM    | 12.77                 | 0.05             | Left  | Cheek         | R31C815ETVN          | 6                | 0.080    |
| 5540  | 108 | IEEE 802.11a | OFDM    | 12.77                 | 0.05             | Left  | Tilt          | R31C815ETVN          | 6                | 0.081    |
| ANSI / IEEE C95.1 1992 - SAFETY LIMIT<br>Spatial Peak<br>Uncontrolled Exposure/General Population |     |              |         |                       |                  | Head<br>1.6 W/kg (mW/g)<br>averaged over 1 gram |               |                      |                  |          |



## 12.2 Standalone Body-Worn SAR Data

**Table 12-12**  
**GSM/ UMTS Body-Worn SAR Results**

| MEASUREMENT RESULTS   |      |            |         |                       |                  |   |                      |                 |      |          |
|---|------|------------|---------|-----------------------|------------------|---|----------------------|-----------------|------|----------|
| FREQUENCY   |      | Mode       | Service | Conducted Power [dBm] | Power Drift [dB] | Spacing   | Device Serial Number | # of Time Slots | Side | SAR (1g) |
| MHz   | Ch.  |            |         |                       |                  |   |                      |                 |      | (W/kg)   |
| 836.60  | 190  | GSM 850    | GSM     | 32.47                 | 0.03             | 1.0 cm  | FJ-224-B             | 1               | back | 0.236    |
| 836.60  | 190  | GSM 850    | GPRS    | 29.99                 | 0.11             | 1.0 cm  | FJ-224-B             | 3               | back | 0.519    |
| 836.60  | 4183 | WCDMA 850  | RMC     | 22.33                 | 0.00             | 1.0 cm  | FJ-224-B             | N/A             | back | 0.256    |
| 1730.40   | 1412 | AWS WCDMA  | RMC     | 23.34                 | 0.07             | 1.0 cm  | FJ-224-B             | N/A             | back | 0.747    |
| 1850.20   | 512  | GSM 1900   | GSM     | 30.60                 | -0.01            | 1.0 cm  | FJ-224-B             | 1               | back | 0.247    |
| 1850.20   | 512  | GSM 1900   | GPRS    | 27.23                 | -0.01            | 1.0 cm  | FJ-224-B             | 3               | back | 0.454    |
| 1852.40   | 9262 | WCDMA 1900 | RMC     | 23.31                 | -0.13            | 1.0 cm  | FJ-224-B             | N/A             | back | 0.519    |
| ANSI / IEEE C95.1 1992 - SAFETY LIMIT<br>Spatial Peak<br>Uncontrolled Exposure/General Population |      |            |         |                       |                  | Body<br>1.6 W/kg (mW/g)<br>averaged over 1 gram |                      |                 |      |          |

Note:

- For GPRS and UMTS modes, when the measured SAR is < 1.2 W/kg, separate body-worn accessory data measured with a headset cable is not required, per FCC guidance. Therefore, the hotspot back side was used to support body-worn accessory SAR compliance. GSM voice modes were evaluated for SAR using headset cable.
- Per October 2010 TCB Workshop, when the output power deviation across the channels is >0.5 dB, the maximum output power channel must be tested; therefore GSM 1900 and UMTS 1900 were tested with low channel.

|                                   |   |                               |   |                                 |
|-----------------------------------|---|-------------------------------|---|---------------------------------|
| FCC ID: A3LSGHT899M               |  | SAR EVALUATION REPORT         |  | Reviewed by:<br>Quality Manager |
| Document S/N:<br>0Y1208241227.A3L | Test Dates:<br>08/25/12 - 09/19/12  | DUT Type:<br>Portable Handset |   | Page 34 of 49                   |

**Table 12-13**  
**LTE Body-Worn SAR Results**

| MEASUREMENT RESULTS   |       |      |                  |                 |                       |                  |          |   |            |         |           |         |      |          |
|---|-------|------|------------------|-----------------|-----------------------|------------------|----------|---|------------|---------|-----------|---------|------|----------|
| FREQUENCY   |       |      | Mode             | Bandwidth [MHz] | Conducted Power [dBm] | Power Drift [dB] | MPR [dB] | Device Serial Number                            | Modulation | # of RB | RB Offset | Spacing | Side | SAR (1g) |
| MHz   | Ch.   |      |                  |                 |                       |                  |          |   |            |         |           |         |      | (W/kg)   |
| 1732.50   | 20175 | Mid  | LTE Band 4 (AWS) | 20              | 22.28                 | -0.04            | 1        | FJ-224-A  | QPSK       | 50      | 25        | 1.0 cm  | back | 0.721    |
| 1745.00   | 20300 | High | LTE Band 4 (AWS) | 20              | 23.48                 | -0.01            | 0        | FJ-224-A  | QPSK       | 1       | 0         | 1.0 cm  | back | 0.952    |
| 1745.00   | 20300 | High | LTE Band 4 (AWS) | 20              | 23.98                 | -0.15            | 0        | FJ-224-A  | QPSK       | 1       | 99        | 1.0 cm  | back | 1.050    |
| 1732.50   | 20175 | Mid  | LTE Band 4 (AWS) | 20              | 21.26                 | -0.10            | 2        | FJ-224-A  | 16 QAM     | 50      | 25        | 1.0 cm  | back | 0.569    |
| 1745.00   | 20300 | High | LTE Band 4 (AWS) | 20              | 22.53                 | -0.14            | 1        | FJ-224-A  | 16 QAM     | 1       | 0         | 1.0 cm  | back | 0.761    |
| 1745.00   | 20300 | High | LTE Band 4 (AWS) | 20              | 22.85                 | -0.12            | 1        | FJ-224-A  | 16 QAM     | 1       | 99        | 1.0 cm  | back | 1.010    |
| ANSI / IEEE C95.1 1992 - SAFETY LIMIT<br>Spatial Peak<br>Uncontrolled Exposure/General Population |       |      |                  |                 |                       |                  |          | Body<br>1.6 W/kg (mW/g)<br>averaged over 1 gram |            |         |           |         |      |          |



Note:

1. For LTE Mode, when the measured SAR is < 1.2 W/kg, separate body-worn accessory data measured with a headset cable is not required, per FCC guidance. Therefore, LTE hotspot back side was used for supporting body-worn accessory SAR compliance.
2. Note: Per KDB 941225 D05, when the maximum average output power of 1 RB allocation is more than 0.5 dB higher than the 50% allocation, the highest output power for the 1 RB allocations is tested. Therefore, high channel was tested for QPSK and 16 QAM 1 RB allocation configurations.

**Table 12-14**  
**WLAN Body-Worn SAR Results**

| MEASUREMENT RESULTS   |     |              |         |                             |                     |   |                         |                        |      |          |
|---|-----|--------------|---------|-----------------------------|---------------------|---|-------------------------|------------------------|------|----------|
| FREQUENCY   |     | Mode         | Service | Conducted<br>Power<br>[dBm] | Power<br>Drift [dB] | Spacing   | Device Serial<br>Number | Data<br>Rate<br>(Mbps) | Side | SAR (1g) |
| MHz   | Ch. |              |         |                             |                     |   |                         |                        |      | (W/kg)   |
| 2462  | 11  | IEEE 802.11b | DSSS    | 17.34                       | -0.02               | 1.0 cm  | R31C815ETVN             | 1                      | back | 0.212    |
| 5765  | 153 | IEEE 802.11a | OFDM    | 12.46                       | -0.09               | 1.0 cm  | R31C815ETVN             | 6                      | back | 0.422    |
| 5785  | 157 | IEEE 802.11a | OFDM    | 11.23                       | -0.10               | 1.0 cm  | R31C815ETVN             | 6                      | back | 0.311    |
| 5805  | 161 | IEEE 802.11a | OFDM    | 11.31                       | -0.18               | 1.0 cm  | R31C815ETVN             | 6                      | back | 0.225    |
| 5240  | 48  | IEEE 802.11a | OFDM    | 11.82                       | -0.06               | 1.0 cm  | R31C815ETVN             | 6                      | back | 0.192    |
| 5300  | 60  | IEEE 802.11a | OFDM    | 12.25                       | -0.05               | 1.0 cm  | R31C815ETVN             | 6                      | back | 0.243    |
| 5540  | 108 | IEEE 802.11a | OFDM    | 12.77                       | -0.06               | 1.0 cm  | R31C815ETVN             | 6                      | back | 0.503    |
| 5560  | 112 | IEEE 802.11a | OFDM    | 12.46                       | -0.06               | 1.0 cm  | R31C815ETVN             | 6                      | back | 0.469    |
| 5660  | 132 | IEEE 802.11a | OFDM    | 12.39                       | -0.16               | 1.0 cm  | R31C815ETVN             | 6                      | back | 0.633    |
| ANSI / IEEE C95.1 1992 - SAFETY LIMIT<br>Spatial Peak<br>Uncontrolled Exposure/General Population |     |              |         |                             |                     | Body<br>1.6 W/kg (mW/g)<br>averaged over 1 gram |                         |                        |      |          |

Note: For IEEE 802.11b mode, when the measured SAR is < 1.2 W/kg, separate body-worn accessory data measured with a headset cable is not required, per FCC guidance. Therefore, 802.11b hotspot back side was used to support body-worn accessory SAR compliance. IEEE 802.11a modes were evaluated for SAR using headset cable.



|                                   |   |                               |   |                                 |
|-----------------------------------|---|-------------------------------|---|---------------------------------|
| FCC ID: A3LSGHT899M               |  | SAR EVALUATION REPORT         |  | Reviewed by:<br>Quality Manager |
| Document S/N:<br>0Y1208241227.A3L | Test Dates:<br>08/25/12 - 09/19/12  | DUT Type:<br>Portable Handset |   | Page 35 of 49                   |

## 12.3 Standalone Wireless Router SAR Data

Table 12-15  
GSM/ UMTS Hotspot SAR Data

| MEASUREMENT RESULTS   |      |            |         |                       |                  |   |                      |                 |        |          |
|---|------|------------|---------|-----------------------|------------------|---|----------------------|-----------------|--------|----------|
| FREQUENCY   |      | Mode       | Service | Conducted Power [dBm] | Power Drift [dB] | Spacing   | Device Serial Number | # of GPRS Slots | Side   | SAR (1g) |
| MHz   | Ch.  |            |         |                       |                  |   |                      |                 |        | (W/kg)   |
| 836.60  | 190  | GSM 850    | GPRS    | 29.99                 | 0.11             | 1.0 cm  | FJ-224-B             | 3               | back   | 0.519    |
| 836.60  | 190  | GSM 850    | GPRS    | 29.99                 | -0.02            | 1.0 cm  | FJ-224-B             | 3               | front  | 0.314    |
| 836.60  | 190  | GSM 850    | GPRS    | 29.99                 | 0.06             | 1.0 cm  | FJ-224-B             | 3               | bottom | 0.033    |
| 836.60  | 190  | GSM 850    | GPRS    | 29.99                 | 0.09             | 1.0 cm  | FJ-224-B             | 3               | right  | 0.378    |
| 836.60  | 190  | GSM 850    | GPRS    | 29.99                 | 0.07             | 1.0 cm  | FJ-224-B             | 3               | left   | 0.297    |
| 836.60  | 4183 | WCDMA 850  | RMC     | 22.33                 | 0.00             | 1.0 cm  | FJ-224-B             | N/A             | back   | 0.256    |
| 836.60  | 4183 | WCDMA 850  | RMC     | 22.33                 | -0.01            | 1.0 cm  | FJ-224-B             | N/A             | front  | 0.156    |
| 836.60  | 4183 | WCDMA 850  | RMC     | 22.33                 | -0.07            | 1.0 cm  | FJ-224-B             | N/A             | bottom | 0.018    |
| 836.60  | 4183 | WCDMA 850  | RMC     | 22.33                 | -0.03            | 1.0 cm  | FJ-224-B             | N/A             | right  | 0.183    |
| 836.60  | 4183 | WCDMA 850  | RMC     | 22.33                 | -0.07            | 1.0 cm  | FJ-224-B             | N/A             | left   | 0.148    |
| 1730.40   | 1412 | AWS WCDMA  | RMC     | 23.34                 | 0.07             | 1.0 cm  | FJ-224-B             | N/A             | back   | 0.747    |
| 1712.40   | 1312 | AWS WCDMA  | RMC     | 22.90                 | 0.21             | 1.0 cm  | FJ-224-B             | N/A             | front  | 0.795    |
| 1730.40   | 1412 | AWS WCDMA  | RMC     | 23.34                 | 0.18             | 1.0 cm  | FJ-224-B             | N/A             | front  | 0.936    |
| 1752.50   | 1862 | AWS WCDMA  | RMC     | 23.29                 | -0.12            | 1.0 cm  | FJ-224-B             | N/A             | front  | 0.956    |
| 1730.40   | 1412 | AWS WCDMA  | RMC     | 23.34                 | 0.10             | 1.0 cm  | FJ-224-B             | N/A             | bottom | 0.557    |
| 1730.40   | 1412 | AWS WCDMA  | RMC     | 23.34                 | -0.06            | 1.0 cm  | FJ-224-B             | N/A             | right  | 0.183    |
| 1730.40   | 1412 | AWS WCDMA  | RMC     | 23.34                 | -0.01            | 1.0 cm  | FJ-224-B             | N/A             | left   | 0.655    |
| 1850.20   | 512  | GSM 1900   | GPRS    | 27.23                 | -0.01            | 1.0 cm  | FJ-224-B             | 3               | back   | 0.454    |
| 1850.20   | 512  | GSM 1900   | GPRS    | 27.23                 | -0.03            | 1.0 cm  | FJ-224-B             | 3               | front  | 0.497    |
| 1850.20   | 512  | GSM 1900   | GPRS    | 27.23                 | -0.06            | 1.0 cm  | FJ-224-B             | 3               | bottom | 0.323    |
| 1850.20   | 512  | GSM 1900   | GPRS    | 27.23                 | -0.08            | 1.0 cm  | FJ-224-B             | 3               | right  | 0.126    |
| 1850.20   | 512  | GSM 1900   | GPRS    | 27.23                 | -0.17            | 1.0 cm  | FJ-224-B             | 3               | left   | 0.408    |
| 1852.40   | 9262 | WCDMA 1900 | RMC     | 23.31                 | -0.13            | 1.0 cm  | FJ-224-B             | N/A             | back   | 0.519    |
| 1852.40   | 9262 | WCDMA 1900 | RMC     | 23.31                 | -0.05            | 1.0 cm  | FJ-224-B             | N/A             | front  | 0.778    |
| 1852.40   | 9262 | WCDMA 1900 | RMC     | 23.31                 | -0.14            | 1.0 cm  | FJ-224-B             | N/A             | bottom | 0.441    |
| 1852.40   | 9262 | WCDMA 1900 | RMC     | 23.31                 | -0.03            | 1.0 cm  | FJ-224-B             | N/A             | right  | 0.182    |
| 1852.40   | 9262 | WCDMA 1900 | RMC     | 23.31                 | 0.06             | 1.0 cm  | FJ-224-B             | N/A             | left   | 0.636    |
| ANSI / IEEE C95.1 1992 - SAFETY LIMIT<br>Spatial Peak<br>Uncontrolled Exposure/General Population |      |            |         |                       |                  | Body<br>1.6 W/kg (mW/g)<br>averaged over 1 gram |                      |                 |        |          |

Note: Per October 2010 TCB Workshop, when the output power deviation across the channels is >0.5 dB, the maximum output power channel must be tested; therefore GSM 1900 and UMTS 1900 were tested with low channel.

|                                   |  |                               |   |                                 |
|-----------------------------------|--|-------------------------------|---|---------------------------------|
| FCC ID: A3LSGHT899M               |  PCTEST<br>ENGINEERING LABORATORY, INC. | SAR EVALUATION REPORT         |  | Reviewed by:<br>Quality Manager |
| Document S/N:<br>0Y1208241227.A3L | Test Dates:<br>08/25/12 - 09/19/12   | DUT Type:<br>Portable Handset |   | Page 36 of 49                   |



**Table 12-16**  
**LTE Band 4 (AWS) Hotspot SAR Data**

| MEASUREMENT RESULTS   |       |      |                  |                 |                       |                  |          |   |            |         |           |         |        |          |
|---|-------|------|------------------|-----------------|-----------------------|------------------|----------|---|------------|---------|-----------|---------|--------|----------|
| FREQUENCY   |       |      | Mode             | Bandwidth [MHz] | Conducted Power [dBm] | Power Drift [dB] | MPR [dB] | Device Serial Number                            | Modulation | # of RB | RB Offset | Spacing | Side   | SAR (1g) |
| MHz   | Ch.   |      |                  |                 |                       |                  |          |   |            |         |           |         |        | (W/kg)   |
| 1732.50   | 20175 | Mid  | LTE Band 4 (AWS) | 20              | 22.28                 | -0.04            | 1        | FJ-224-A  | QPSK       | 50      | 25        | 1.0 cm  | back   | 0.721    |
| 1745.00   | 20300 | High | LTE Band 4 (AWS) | 20              | 23.48                 | -0.01            | 0        | FJ-224-A  | QPSK       | 1       | 0         | 1.0 cm  | back   | 0.952    |
| 1745.00   | 20300 | High | LTE Band 4 (AWS) | 20              | 23.98                 | -0.15            | 0        | FJ-224-A  | QPSK       | 1       | 99        | 1.0 cm  | back   | 1.050    |
| 1732.50   | 20175 | Mid  | LTE Band 4 (AWS) | 20              | 21.26                 | -0.10            | 2        | FJ-224-A  | 16 QAM     | 50      | 25        | 1.0 cm  | back   | 0.569    |
| 1745.00   | 20300 | High | LTE Band 4 (AWS) | 20              | 22.53                 | -0.14            | 1        | FJ-224-A  | 16 QAM     | 1       | 0         | 1.0 cm  | back   | 0.761    |
| 1745.00   | 20300 | High | LTE Band 4 (AWS) | 20              | 22.85                 | -0.12            | 1        | FJ-224-A  | 16 QAM     | 1       | 99        | 1.0 cm  | back   | 1.010    |
| 1732.50   | 20175 | Mid  | LTE Band 4 (AWS) | 20              | 22.28                 | -0.15            | 1        | FJ-224-A  | QPSK       | 50      | 25        | 1.0 cm  | front  | 0.747    |
| 1745.00   | 20300 | High | LTE Band 4 (AWS) | 20              | 23.48                 | -0.12            | 0        | FJ-224-A  | QPSK       | 1       | 0         | 1.0 cm  | front  | 1.000    |
| 1745.00   | 20300 | High | LTE Band 4 (AWS) | 20              | 23.98                 | 0.02             | 0        | FJ-224-A  | QPSK       | 1       | 99        | 1.0 cm  | front  | 1.070    |
| 1732.50   | 20175 | Mid  | LTE Band 4 (AWS) | 20              | 21.26                 | -0.18            | 2        | FJ-224-A  | 16 QAM     | 50      | 25        | 1.0 cm  | front  | 0.597    |
| 1745.00   | 20300 | High | LTE Band 4 (AWS) | 20              | 22.53                 | -0.13            | 1        | FJ-224-A  | 16 QAM     | 1       | 0         | 1.0 cm  | front  | 0.796    |
| 1745.00   | 20300 | High | LTE Band 4 (AWS) | 20              | 22.85                 | -0.15            | 1        | FJ-224-A  | 16 QAM     | 1       | 99        | 1.0 cm  | front  | 0.898    |
| 1732.50   | 20175 | Mid  | LTE Band 4 (AWS) | 20              | 22.28                 | 0.09             | 1        | FJ-224-A  | QPSK       | 50      | 25        | 1.0 cm  | bottom | 0.434    |
| 1745.00   | 20300 | High | LTE Band 4 (AWS) | 20              | 23.48                 | 0.04             | 0        | FJ-224-A  | QPSK       | 1       | 0         | 1.0 cm  | bottom | 0.568    |
| 1745.00   | 20300 | High | LTE Band 4 (AWS) | 20              | 23.98                 | -0.07            | 0        | FJ-224-A  | QPSK       | 1       | 99        | 1.0 cm  | bottom | 0.663    |
| 1732.50   | 20175 | Mid  | LTE Band 4 (AWS) | 20              | 21.26                 | 0.02             | 2        | FJ-224-A  | 16 QAM     | 50      | 25        | 1.0 cm  | bottom | 0.339    |
| 1745.00   | 20300 | High | LTE Band 4 (AWS) | 20              | 22.53                 | 0.21             | 1        | FJ-224-A  | 16 QAM     | 1       | 0         | 1.0 cm  | bottom | 0.455    |
| 1745.00   | 20300 | High | LTE Band 4 (AWS) | 20              | 22.85                 | 0.01             | 1        | FJ-224-A  | 16 QAM     | 1       | 99        | 1.0 cm  | bottom | 0.521    |
| 1732.50   | 20175 | Mid  | LTE Band 4 (AWS) | 20              | 22.28                 | -0.08            | 1        | FJ-224-A  | QPSK       | 50      | 25        | 1.0 cm  | right  | 0.167    |
| 1745.00   | 20300 | High | LTE Band 4 (AWS) | 20              | 23.48                 | 0.00             | 0        | FJ-224-A  | QPSK       | 1       | 0         | 1.0 cm  | right  | 0.202    |
| 1745.00   | 20300 | High | LTE Band 4 (AWS) | 20              | 23.98                 | -0.01            | 0        | FJ-224-A  | QPSK       | 1       | 99        | 1.0 cm  | right  | 0.296    |
| 1732.50   | 20175 | Mid  | LTE Band 4 (AWS) | 20              | 21.26                 | -0.04            | 2        | FJ-224-A  | 16 QAM     | 50      | 25        | 1.0 cm  | right  | 0.126    |
| 1745.00   | 20300 | High | LTE Band 4 (AWS) | 20              | 22.53                 | 0.16             | 1        | FJ-224-A  | 16 QAM     | 1       | 0         | 1.0 cm  | right  | 0.177    |
| 1745.00   | 20300 | High | LTE Band 4 (AWS) | 20              | 22.85                 | -0.15            | 1        | FJ-224-A  | 16 QAM     | 1       | 99        | 1.0 cm  | right  | 0.214    |
| 1732.50   | 20175 | Mid  | LTE Band 4 (AWS) | 20              | 22.28                 | -0.07            | 1        | FJ-224-A  | QPSK       | 50      | 25        | 1.0 cm  | left   | 0.604    |
| 1745.00   | 20300 | High | LTE Band 4 (AWS) | 20              | 23.48                 | -0.01            | 0        | FJ-224-A  | QPSK       | 1       | 0         | 1.0 cm  | left   | 0.731    |
| 1745.00   | 20300 | High | LTE Band 4 (AWS) | 20              | 23.98                 | -0.12            | 0        | FJ-224-A  | QPSK       | 1       | 99        | 1.0 cm  | left   | 0.937    |
| 1732.50   | 20175 | Mid  | LTE Band 4 (AWS) | 20              | 21.26                 | -0.08            | 2        | FJ-224-A  | 16 QAM     | 50      | 25        | 1.0 cm  | left   | 0.507    |
| 1745.00   | 20300 | High | LTE Band 4 (AWS) | 20              | 22.53                 | 0.00             | 1        | FJ-224-A  | 16 QAM     | 1       | 0         | 1.0 cm  | left   | 0.621    |
| 1745.00   | 20300 | High | LTE Band 4 (AWS) | 20              | 22.85                 | 0.01             | 1        | FJ-224-A  | 16 QAM     | 1       | 99        | 1.0 cm  | left   | 0.723    |
| ANSI / IEEE C95.1 1992 - SAFETY LIMIT<br>Spatial Peak<br>Uncontrolled Exposure/General Population |       |      |                  |                 |                       |                  |          | Body<br>1.6 W/kg (mW/g)<br>averaged over 1 gram |            |         |           |         |        |          |

Note: Per KDB 941225 D05, when the maximum average output power of 1 RB allocation is more than 0.5 dB higher than the 50% allocation, the highest output power for the 1 RB allocations is tested. Therefore, high channel was tested for QPSK and 16 QAM 1 RB allocation configurations.

**Table 12-17**  
**WLAN Hotspot SAR Data**

| MEASUREMENT RESULTS   |     |              |         |                       |                  |   |                      |                  |       |          |
|---|-----|--------------|---------|-----------------------|------------------|---|----------------------|------------------|-------|----------|
| FREQUENCY   |     | Mode         | Service | Conducted Power [dBm] | Power Drift [dB] | Spacing   | Device Serial Number | Data Rate (Mbps) | Side  | SAR (1g) |
| MHz   | Ch. |              |         |                       |                  |   |                      |                  |       | (W/kg)   |
| 2462  | 11  | IEEE 802.11b | DSSS    | 17.34                 | -0.02            | 1.0 cm  | R31C815ETVN          | 1                | back  | 0.212    |
| 2462  | 11  | IEEE 802.11b | DSSS    | 17.34                 | -0.15            | 1.0 cm  | R31C815ETVN          | 1                | front | 0.026    |
| 2462  | 11  | IEEE 802.11b | DSSS    | 17.34                 | -0.03            | 1.0 cm  | R31C815ETVN          | 1                | top   | 0.076    |
| 2462  | 11  | IEEE 802.11b | DSSS    | 17.34                 | 0.12             | 1.0 cm  | R31C815ETVN          | 1                | right | 0.023    |
| ANSI / IEEE C95.1 1992 - SAFETY LIMIT<br>Spatial Peak<br>Uncontrolled Exposure/General Population |     |              |         |                       |                  | Body<br>1.6 W/kg (mW/g)<br>averaged over 1 gram |                      |                  |       |          |

|                                   |   |                               |  |  |   |                                 |
|-----------------------------------|---|-------------------------------|--|--|---|---------------------------------|
| FCC ID: A3LSGHT899M               |  | SAR EVALUATION REPORT         |  |  |  | Reviewed by:<br>Quality Manager |
| Document S/N:<br>0Y1208241227.A3L | Test Dates:<br>08/25/12 - 09/19/12  | DUT Type:<br>Portable Handset |  |  | Page 37 of 49   |                                 |

## 12.4 SAR Test Notes

### General Notes:

1. The test data reported are the worst-case SAR value with the position set in a typical configuration. Test procedures used were according to FCC/OET Bulletin 65, Supplement C [June 2001].
2. Batteries are fully charged for all readings. The standard battery was used.
3. Tissue parameters and temperatures are listed on the SAR plots.
4. Liquid tissue depth was at least 15.0 cm. To confirm the proper SAR liquid depth, the z-axis plots from the system verifications were included since the system verifications were performed using the same liquid, probe and DAE as the SAR tests in the same time period.
5. The manufacturer has confirmed that the device(s) tested have the same physical, mechanical, and thermal characteristics and are within operational tolerances expected for production units.
6. Per October 2010 TCB Workshop, the mid. channel may be used as a default test channel when the output power deviation across the channels is <0.5 dB, otherwise the maximum output power must be used. If the SAR measured at for each test configuration for the default channel is at least 3.0 dB lower than the SAR limit, testing at the other channels is optional for such test configuration(s).
7. Device was tested using a fixed spacing for body-worn accessory testing. A separation distance of 10 mm was considered because the manufacturer has determined that there will be body-worn accessories available in the marketplace for users to support this separation distance.

### GSM Test Notes:



1. Body-Worn accessory testing is typically associated with voice operations. Therefore, GSM voice was evaluated for body-worn SAR using headphones.
2. Per FCC guidance, GPRS Data Mode is additionally required for body-worn configuration. Per FCC Guidance, when the measured Hotspot SAR is less than <1.2 W/kg for the same device orientation and device transmission configurations, separate body-worn accessory data taken with a headset cable is not required. Therefore, hotspot back side SAR data was considered to determine bodyworn SAR compliance.
3. Justification for reduced test configurations per KDB Publication 941225 D03: The source-based time-averaged output power was evaluated for all multi-slot operations. The worst-case configurations were evaluated for SAR.

### WCDMA Notes:

1. UMTS mode in Body SAR was tested under RMC 12.2 kbps with HSPA Inactive per KDB Publication 941225 D01. HSPA SAR was not required since the average output power of the HSPA subtests was not more than 0.25 dB higher than the RMC level and SAR was less than 1.2 W/kg.
2. Per FCC Guidance, when the measured Hotspot SAR is less than <1.2 W/kg for the same device orientation and device transmission configurations, separate body-worn accessory data taken with a headset cable is not required. Therefore, hotspot back side SAR data was considered to determine body-worn SAR compliance.
3. AWS UMTS SAR was measured with a probe calibrated at 1750 MHz and is valid for measuring SAR from  $\pm 50$  MHz. The 1750MHz specific liquid was verified with specific probe calibration factors as required per FCC KDB Publication 450824 D01.

### LTE Notes:

1. LTE Considerations: LTE test configurations are determined according to SAR Test Considerations for LTE handsets and Data Modems KDB 941225 D05 Publication and were evaluated independently of position. General test procedures can be found in Section 9.3.3.
2. MPR is permanently implemented for this device by the manufacturer. The specific manufacturer target MPR is indicated alongside the SAR results. MPR is enabled for this device, according to 3GPP TS36.101 Section 6.2.3 – 6.2.5 under Table 6.2.3-1.
3. A-MPR was disabled for all SAR tests by setting NS=01 on the base station simulator.
4. Per FCC Guidance, when the measured Hotspot SAR is less than <1.2 W/kg for the same device orientation and device transmission configurations, separate body-worn accessory data taken with a headset cable is not required. Therefore, hotspot back side SAR data was considered to determine body-worn SAR compliance.
5. LTE Band 4 (AWS) SAR was measured with a probe calibrated at 1750 MHz and is valid for measuring SAR from  $\pm 50$  MHz. The 1750MHz specific liquid was verified with specific probe calibration factors as required per FCC KDB Publication 450824 D01.



|  |   |                                      |   |  |
|--|---|--------------------------------------|---|--|
| <b>FCC ID:</b> A3LSGHT899M               |  | <b>SAR EVALUATION REPORT</b>         |  | <b>Reviewed by:</b><br>Quality Manager |
| <b>Document S/N:</b><br>0Y1208241227.A3L | <b>Test Dates:</b><br>08/25/12 - 09/19/12   | <b>DUT Type:</b><br>Portable Handset |   | Page 38 of 49                          |

**WLAN Notes:**

1. Justification for reduced test configurations for WIFI channels per KDB Publication 248227 and April 2010 FCC/TCB Meeting Notes for 2.4 GHz WIFI: Highest average RF output power channel for the lowest data rate was selected for SAR evaluation in 802.11b. Other IEEE 802.11 modes (including 802.11g/n) were not investigated since the average output powers over all channels and data rates were not more than 0.25 dB higher than the tested channel in the lowest data rate of IEEE 802.11b mode.
2. Justification for reduced test configurations for WIFI channels per KDB Publication 248227 and April 2010 FCC/TCB Meeting Notes for 5 GHz WIFI: Highest average RF output power channel for the lowest data rate was selected for SAR evaluation in 802.11a. Other IEEE 802.11 modes (including 20 MHz, 40 MHz, and 802.11n) were not investigated since the average output powers over all channels and data rates were not more than 0.25 dB higher than the tested channel in the lowest data rate of IEEE 802.11a mode.
3. When Hotspot is enabled, all 5 GHz bands are disabled.
4. WLAN transmission was verified using an uncalibrated spectrum analyzer.
5. When the maximum extrapolated peak SAR of the zoom scan for the maximum output channel is <1.6 W/kg and the 1g averaged SAR is <0.8 W/kg, SAR testing on other channels is not required. Otherwise, the other default (or corresponding required) test channels were additionally tested using the lowest data rate.
6. Per FCC Guidance, when the measured Hotspot SAR is less than <1.2 W/kg for the same device orientation and device transmission configurations, separate body-worn accessory data taken with a headset cable is not required. Therefore, 802.11b hotspot back side SAR data was considered to determine body-worn SAR compliance.

**Hotspot Notes:**

1. Top Edge for the licensed transmitter was not tested since the antenna distance from the edge was greater than 2.5 cm per FCC KDB Publication 941225 D06 guidance (see Section 1.3).
2. Bottom and Left Edges for the WLAN transmitter was not tested since the antenna distance from the edge was greater than 2.5 cm per FCC KDB Publication 941225 D06 (see Section 1.3).
3. During SAR Testing for the Wireless Router conditions per KDB 941225 D06, the actual Portable Hotspot operation (with actual simultaneous transmission of a transmitter with WIFI) was not activated (See Section 7.6.)

|  |   |                                      |   |  |
|--|---|--------------------------------------|---|--|
| <b>FCC ID:</b> A3LSGHT899M               |  | <b>SAR EVALUATION REPORT</b>         |  | <b>Reviewed by:</b><br>Quality Manager |
| <b>Document S/N:</b><br>0Y1208241227.A3L | <b>Test Dates:</b><br>08/25/12 - 09/19/12   | <b>DUT Type:</b><br>Portable Handset |   | Page 39 of 49                          |



## 13 FCC MULTI-TX AND ANTENNA SAR CONSIDERATIONS

### 13.1 Introduction

The following procedures adopted from “FCC SAR Considerations for Cell Phones with Multiple Transmitters” FCC KDB Publication 648474 are applicable to handsets with built-in unlicensed transmitters such as 802.11a/b/g/n and Bluetooth devices which may simultaneously transmit with the licensed transmitter.

### 13.2 FCC Power Tables & Conditions



|   | 2.45 | 5.15 - 5.35 | 5.47 - 5.85 | GHz |
|---|------|-------------|-------------|-----|
| $P_{Ref}$   | 12   | 6           | 5           | mW  |
| Device output power should be rounded to the nearest mW to compare with values specified in this table. |      |             |             |     |

**Figure 13-1**  
**Output Power Thresholds for Unlicensed Transmitters**

|                                | Individual Transmitter   | Simultaneous Transmission   |
|--------------------------------|--|---|
| <b>Licensed Transmitters</b>   | <u>Routine evaluation required</u>   | <b>SAR not required:</b><br><u>Unlicensed only</u><br><ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>when stand-alone 1-g SAR is not required and antenna is <math>\geq 5</math> cm from other antennas</li> </ul> <b>Licensed &amp; Unlicensed</b><br><ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>when the sum of the 1-g SAR is <math>&lt; 1.6</math> W/kg for all simultaneous transmitting antennas</li> <li>when SAR to peak location separation ratio of simultaneous transmitting antenna pair is <math>&lt; 0.3</math></li> </ul> <b>SAR required:</b><br><b>Licensed &amp; Unlicensed</b><br>antenna pairs with SAR to peak location separation ratio $\geq 0.3$ ; test is only required for the configuration that results in the highest SAR in stand-alone configuration for each wireless mode and exposure condition<br><b>Note: simultaneous transmission exposure conditions for head and body can be different for different style phones; therefore, different test requirements may apply</b> |
| <b>Unlicensed Transmitters</b> | <u>When there is no simultaneous transmission –</u> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>output <math>\leq 60</math>/f: SAR not required</li> <li>output <math>&gt; 60</math>/f: stand-alone SAR required</li> </ul> <u>When there is simultaneous transmission –</u><br><u>Stand-alone SAR not required when</u> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>output <math>\leq 2 \cdot P_{Ref}</math> and antenna is <math>\geq 5.0</math> cm from other antennas</li> <li>output <math>\leq P_{Ref}</math> and antenna is <math>\geq 2.5</math> cm from other antennas</li> <li>output <math>\leq P_{Ref}</math> and antenna is <math>&lt; 2.5</math> cm from other antennas, each with either output power <math>\leq P_{Ref}</math> or 1-g SAR <math>&lt; 1.2</math> W/kg</li> </ul> <u>Otherwise stand-alone SAR is required</u><br><u>When stand-alone SAR is required</u> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>test SAR on highest output channel for each wireless mode and exposure condition</li> <li>if SAR for highest output channel is <math>&gt; 50\%</math> of SAR limit, evaluate all channels according to normal procedures</li> </ul> |   |

**Figure 13-2**  
**SAR Evaluation Requirements for Multiple Transmitter Handsets**

According to Figure 13-1 and Figure 13-2, simultaneous transmission analysis of SAR may be required for this device for the licensed and unlicensed transmitters. Possible simultaneous transmissions for this device are shown in the following tables.

|                                   |   |                               |   |                                 |
|-----------------------------------|---|-------------------------------|---|---------------------------------|
| FCC ID: A3LSGHT899M               |  | SAR EVALUATION REPORT         |  | Reviewed by:<br>Quality Manager |
| Document S/N:<br>0Y1208241227.A3L | Test Dates:<br>08/25/12 - 09/19/12  | DUT Type:<br>Portable Handset |   | Page 40 of 49                   |





### 13.3 Head SAR Simultaneous Transmission Analysis

**Table 13-1**  
**Simultaneous Transmission Scenario (Held to Ear)**

| Simult Tx | Configuration | GSM 850 SAR (W/kg) | 2.4 GHz WLAN SAR (W/kg) | Σ SAR (W/kg) | Simult Tx | Configuration | WCDMA 850 SAR (W/kg) | 2.4 GHz WLAN SAR (W/kg) | Σ SAR (W/kg) |
|-----------|---------------|--------------------|-------------------------|--------------|-----------|---------------|----------------------|-------------------------|--------------|
| Head SAR  | Right Cheek   | 0.120              | 0.060                   | 0.180        | Head SAR  | Right Cheek   | 0.115                | 0.060                   | 0.175        |
|           | Right Tilt    | 0.069              | 0.076                   | 0.145        |           | Right Tilt    | 0.074                | 0.076                   | 0.150        |
|           | Left Cheek    | 0.104              | 0.087                   | <b>0.191</b> |           | Left Cheek    | 0.098                | 0.087                   | <b>0.184</b> |
|           | Left Tilt     | 0.062              | 0.102                   | 0.164        |           | Left Tilt     | 0.068                | 0.102                   | 0.170        |

| Simult Tx | Configuration | AWS WCDMA SAR (W/kg) | 2.4 GHz WLAN SAR (W/kg) | Σ SAR (W/kg) | Simult Tx | Configuration | GSM 1900 SAR (W/kg) | 2.4 GHz WLAN SAR (W/kg) | Σ SAR (W/kg) |
|-----------|---------------|----------------------|-------------------------|--------------|-----------|---------------|---------------------|-------------------------|--------------|
| Head SAR  | Right Cheek   | 0.529                | 0.060                   | 0.589        | Head SAR  | Right Cheek   | 0.226               | 0.060                   | 0.286        |
|           | Right Tilt    | 0.489                | 0.076                   | 0.565        |           | Right Tilt    | 0.155               | 0.076                   | 0.231        |
|           | Left Cheek    | 0.666                | 0.087                   | <b>0.753</b> |           | Left Cheek    | 0.262               | 0.087                   | <b>0.349</b> |
|           | Left Tilt     | 0.433                | 0.102                   | 0.535        |           | Left Tilt     | 0.133               | 0.102                   | 0.235        |

| Simult Tx | Configuration | WCDMA 1900 SAR (W/kg) | 2.4 GHz WLAN SAR (W/kg) | Σ SAR (W/kg) | Simult Tx | Configuration | LTE Band 4 (AWS) SAR (W/kg) | 2.4 GHz WLAN SAR (W/kg) | Σ SAR (W/kg) |
|-----------|---------------|-----------------------|-------------------------|--------------|-----------|---------------|-----------------------------|-------------------------|--------------|
| Head SAR  | Right Cheek   | 0.389                 | 0.060                   | 0.449        | Head SAR  | Right Cheek   | 0.713                       | 0.060                   | 0.773        |
|           | Right Tilt    | 0.253                 | 0.076                   | 0.329        |           | Right Tilt    | 0.545                       | 0.076                   | 0.621        |
|           | Left Cheek    | 0.466                 | 0.087                   | <b>0.553</b> |           | Left Cheek    | 0.892                       | 0.087                   | <b>0.979</b> |
|           | Left Tilt     | 0.291                 | 0.102                   | 0.393        |           | Left Tilt     | 0.557                       | 0.102                   | 0.659        |

|  |   |                                      |   |  |
|--|---|--------------------------------------|---|--|
| FCC ID: A3LSGHT899M                      |  | <b>SAR EVALUATION REPORT</b>         |  | <b>Reviewed by:</b><br>Quality Manager |
| <b>Document S/N:</b><br>0Y1208241227.A3L | <b>Test Dates:</b><br>08/25/12 - 09/19/12   | <b>DUT Type:</b><br>Portable Handset |   | Page 41 of 49                          |

**Table 13-2**  
**Simultaneous Transmission Scenario (Held to Ear)**

| Simult Tx | Configuration | GSM 850 SAR (W/kg)    | 5 GHz WLAN SAR (W/kg) | Σ SAR (W/kg) | Simult Tx | Configuration | WCDMA 850 SAR (W/kg) | 5 GHz WLAN SAR (W/kg) | Σ SAR (W/kg) |
|-----------|---------------|-----------------------|-----------------------|--------------|-----------|---------------|----------------------|-----------------------|--------------|
| Head SAR  | Right Cheek   | 0.120                 | 0.062                 | 0.182        | Head SAR  | Right Cheek   | 0.115                | 0.062                 | 0.177        |
|           | Right Tilt    | 0.069                 | 0.072                 | 0.141        |           | Right Tilt    | 0.074                | 0.072                 | 0.146        |
|           | Left Cheek    | 0.104                 | 0.091                 | <b>0.195</b> |           | Left Cheek    | 0.098                | 0.091                 | <b>0.189</b> |
|           | Left Tilt     | 0.062                 | 0.085                 | 0.147        |           | Left Tilt     | 0.068                | 0.085                 | 0.153        |
| Simult Tx | Configuration | AWS WCDMA SAR (W/kg)  | 5 GHz WLAN SAR (W/kg) | Σ SAR (W/kg) | Simult Tx | Configuration | GSM 1900 SAR (W/kg)  | 5 GHz WLAN SAR (W/kg) | Σ SAR (W/kg) |
| Head SAR  | Right Cheek   | 0.529                 | 0.062                 | 0.591        | Head SAR  | Right Cheek   | 0.226                | 0.062                 | 0.288        |
|           | Right Tilt    | 0.489                 | 0.072                 | 0.561        |           | Right Tilt    | 0.155                | 0.072                 | 0.227        |
|           | Left Cheek    | 0.666                 | 0.091                 | <b>0.757</b> |           | Left Cheek    | 0.262                | 0.091                 | <b>0.353</b> |
|           | Left Tilt     | 0.433                 | 0.085                 | 0.518        |           | Left Tilt     | 0.133                | 0.085                 | 0.218        |
| Simult Tx | Configuration | WCDMA 1900 SAR (W/kg) | 5 GHz WLAN SAR (W/kg) | Σ SAR (W/kg) |           |               |                      |                       |              |
| Head SAR  | Right Cheek   | 0.389                 | 0.062                 | 0.451        |           |               |                      |                       |              |
|           | Right Tilt    | 0.253                 | 0.072                 | 0.325        |           |               |                      |                       |              |
|           | Left Cheek    | 0.466                 | 0.091                 | <b>0.557</b> |           |               |                      |                       |              |
|           | Left Tilt     | 0.291                 | 0.085                 | 0.376        |           |               |                      |                       |              |



### 13.4 Body-Worn Simultaneous Transmission Analysis

**Table 13-3**  
**Simultaneous Transmission Scenario (Body-Worn at 1.0 cm)**

| Configuration | Mode       | 2G/3G/4G SAR (W/kg) | 2.4 GHz WLAN SAR (W/kg) | Σ SAR (W/kg) |
|---------------|------------|---------------------|-------------------------|--------------|
| Back Side     | GSM 850    | 0.236               | 0.212                   | 0.448        |
| Back Side     | WCDMA 850  | 0.256               | 0.212                   | 0.468        |
| Back Side     | AWS WCDMA  | 0.747               | 0.212                   | 0.959        |
| Back Side     | GSM 1900   | 0.247               | 0.212                   | 0.459        |
| Back Side     | WCDMA 1900 | 0.519               | 0.212                   | 0.731        |
| Back Side     | LTE Band 4 | 1.050               | 0.212                   | <b>1.262</b> |

**Table 13-4**  
**Simultaneous Transmission Scenario (Body-Worn at 1.0 cm)**

| Configuration | Mode       | 2G/3G SAR (W/kg) | 5 GHz WLAN SAR (W/kg) | Σ SAR (W/kg) |
|---------------|------------|------------------|-----------------------|--------------|
| Back Side     | GSM 850    | 0.236            | 0.633                 | 0.869        |
| Back Side     | WCDMA 850  | 0.256            | 0.633                 | 0.889        |
| Back Side     | AWS WCDMA  | 0.747            | 0.633                 | <b>1.380</b> |
| Back Side     | GSM 1900   | 0.247            | 0.633                 | 0.880        |
| Back Side     | WCDMA 1900 | 0.519            | 0.633                 | 1.152        |

|  |   |                                      |   |  |
|--|---|--------------------------------------|---|--|
| FCC ID: A3LSGHT899M                      |  <b>PCTEST</b><br>ENGINEERING LABORATORY, INC. | <b>SAR EVALUATION REPORT</b>         |  | <b>Reviewed by:</b><br>Quality Manager |
| <b>Document S/N:</b><br>0Y1208241227.A3L | <b>Test Dates:</b><br>08/25/12 - 09/19/12   | <b>DUT Type:</b><br>Portable Handset | Page 42 of 49   |  |

## 13.5 Hotspot SAR Simultaneous Transmission Analysis



**Table 13-5**  
**Simultaneous Transmission Scenario (Hotspot at 1.0 cm)**

| Simult Tx | Configuration | GPRS 850 SAR (W/kg)   | 2.4 GHz WLAN SAR (W/kg) | Σ SAR (W/kg) | Simult Tx | Configuration | WCDMA 850 SAR (W/kg)        | 2.4 GHz WLAN SAR (W/kg) | Σ SAR (W/kg) |
|-----------|---------------|-----------------------|-------------------------|--------------|-----------|---------------|-----------------------------|-------------------------|--------------|
| Body SAR  | Back          | 0.519                 | 0.212                   | <b>0.731</b> | Body SAR  | Back          | 0.256                       | 0.212                   | <b>0.468</b> |
|           | Front         | 0.314                 | 0.026                   | 0.340        |           | Front         | 0.156                       | 0.026                   | 0.182        |
|           | Top           | -                     | 0.076                   | 0.076        |           | Top           | -                           | 0.076                   | 0.076        |
|           | Bottom        | 0.033                 | -                       | 0.033        |           | Bottom        | 0.018                       | -                       | 0.018        |
|           | Right         | 0.378                 | 0.023                   | 0.401        |           | Right         | 0.183                       | 0.023                   | 0.206        |
|           | Left          | 0.297                 | -                       | 0.297        |           | Left          | 0.148                       | -                       | 0.148        |
| Simult Tx | Configuration | AWS WCDMA SAR (W/kg)  | 2.4 GHz WLAN SAR (W/kg) | Σ SAR (W/kg) | Simult Tx | Configuration | GPRS 1900 SAR (W/kg)        | 2.4 GHz WLAN SAR (W/kg) | Σ SAR (W/kg) |
| Body SAR  | Back          | 0.747                 | 0.212                   | 0.959        | Body SAR  | Back          | 0.454                       | 0.212                   | <b>0.666</b> |
|           | Front         | 0.956                 | 0.026                   | <b>0.982</b> |           | Front         | 0.497                       | 0.026                   | 0.523        |
|           | Top           | -                     | 0.076                   | 0.076        |           | Top           | -                           | 0.076                   | 0.076        |
|           | Bottom        | 0.557                 | -                       | 0.557        |           | Bottom        | 0.323                       | -                       | 0.323        |
|           | Right         | 0.183                 | 0.023                   | 0.206        |           | Right         | 0.126                       | 0.023                   | 0.149        |
|           | Left          | 0.655                 | -                       | 0.655        |           | Left          | 0.408                       | -                       | 0.408        |
| Simult Tx | Configuration | WCDMA 1900 SAR (W/kg) | 2.4 GHz WLAN SAR (W/kg) | Σ SAR (W/kg) | Simult Tx | Configuration | LTE Band 4 (AWS) SAR (W/kg) | 2.4 GHz WLAN SAR (W/kg) | Σ SAR (W/kg) |
| Body SAR  | Back          | 0.519                 | 0.212                   | 0.731        | Body SAR  | Back          | 1.050                       | 0.212                   | <b>1.262</b> |
|           | Front         | 0.778                 | 0.026                   | <b>0.804</b> |           | Front         | 1.070                       | 0.026                   | 1.096        |
|           | Top           | -                     | 0.076                   | 0.076        |           | Top           | -                           | 0.076                   | 0.076        |
|           | Bottom        | 0.441                 | -                       | 0.441        |           | Bottom        | 0.663                       | -                       | 0.663        |
|           | Right         | 0.182                 | 0.023                   | 0.205        |           | Right         | 0.296                       | 0.023                   | 0.319        |
|           | Left          | 0.636                 | -                       | 0.636        |           | Left          | 0.937                       | -                       | 0.937        |

Note: Per FCC KDB Publication 941225 D06, the edges with antennas more than 2.5 cm are not required to be evaluated for SAR (""). The above tables represent a portable hotspot condition.

## 13.6 Simultaneous Transmission Conclusion



The above numerical summed SAR was below the SAR limit. Therefore, the above analysis is sufficient to determine that simultaneous transmission cases will not exceed the SAR limit. No volumetric SAR summation is required per FCC KDB Publication 648474.

|  |   |                                      |   |  |
|--|---|--------------------------------------|---|--|
| FCC ID: A3LSGHT899M                      |  <b>PCTEST</b><br>ENGINEERING LABORATORY, INC. | <b>SAR EVALUATION REPORT</b>         |  | <b>Reviewed by:</b><br>Quality Manager |
| <b>Document S/N:</b><br>0Y1208241227.A3L | <b>Test Dates:</b><br>08/25/12 - 09/19/12   | <b>DUT Type:</b><br>Portable Handset |   | Page 43 of 49                          |

# 14 EQUIPMENT LIST

| Manufacturer      | Model     | Description                                   | Cal Date   | Cal Interval | Cal Due    | Serial Number |
|-------------------|-----------|---|------------|--------------|------------|---------------|
| Gigatronics       | 80701A    | (0.05-18GHz) Power Sensor                     | 10/12/2011 | Annual       | 10/12/2012 | 1833460       |
| Agilent           | E8257D    | (250kHz-20GHz) Signal Generator               | 4/5/2012   | Annual       | 4/5/2013   | MY45470194    |
| Agilent           | 8753E     | (30kHz-6GHz) Network Analyzer                 | 4/4/2012   | Annual       | 4/4/2013   | JP38020182    |
| Agilent           | 8594A     | (9kHz-2.9GHz) Spectrum Analyzer               | CBT        | N/A          | CBT        | 3051A00187    |
| Agilent           | 8648D     | (9kHz-4GHz) Signal Generator                  | 10/10/2011 | Annual       | 10/10/2012 | 3613A00315    |
| SPEAG             | D1750V2   | 1750 MHz SAR Dipole                           | 4/24/2012  | Annual       | 4/24/2013  | 1051          |
| SPEAG             | D1900V2   | 1900 MHz SAR Dipole                           | 2/22/2012  | Annual       | 2/22/2013  | 502           |
| SPEAG             | D1900V2   | 1900 MHz SAR Dipole                           | 2/22/2012  | Annual       | 2/22/2013  | 5d149         |
| SPEAG             | D2450V2   | 2450 MHz SAR Dipole                           | 2/7/2012   | Annual       | 2/7/2013   | 882           |
| Narda             | 4014C-6   | 4 - 8 GHz SMA 6 dB Directional Coupler        | CBT        | N/A          | CBT        | N/A           |
| SPEAG             | D5GHzV2   | 5 GHz SAR Dipole                              | 1/19/2012  | Annual       | 1/19/2013  | 1057          |
| MCL               | BW-N6W5+  | 6dB Attenuator                                | CBT        | N/A          | CBT        | 1139          |
| SPEAG             | D835V2    | 835 MHz SAR Dipole                            | 2/3/2012   | Annual       | 2/3/2013   | 4d132         |
| SPEAG             | D835V2    | 835 MHz SAR Dipole                            | 4/20/2012  | Annual       | 4/20/2013  | 4d119         |
| Narda             | 4772-3    | Attenuator (3dB)                              | CBT        | N/A          | CBT        | 9406          |
| Rohde & Schwarz   | CMU200    | Base Station Simulator                        | 5/22/2012  | Annual       | 5/22/2013  | 109892        |
| SPEAG             | DAE4      | Dasy Data Acquisition Electronics             | 1/18/2012  | Annual       | 1/18/2013  | 1272          |
| SPEAG             | DAE4      | Dasy Data Acquisition Electronics             | 2/20/2012  | Annual       | 2/20/2013  | 649           |
| SPEAG             | DAE4      | Dasy Data Acquisition Electronics             | 4/12/2012  | Annual       | 4/12/2013  | 1333          |
| SPEAG             | DAE4      | Dasy Data Acquisition Electronics             | 4/19/2012  | Annual       | 4/19/2013  | 665           |
| SPEAG             | DAE4      | Dasy Data Acquisition Electronics             | 5/7/2012   | Annual       | 5/7/2013   | 1334          |
| SPEAG             | DAE4      | Dasy Data Acquisition Electronics             | 8/24/2012  | Annual       | 8/24/2013  | 1322          |
| Mini-Circuits     | BW-N20W5+ | DC to 18 GHz Precision Fixed 20 dB Attenuator | CBT        | N/A          | CBT        | -             |
| SPEAG             | DAK-3.5   | Dielectric Assessment Kit                     | 6/19/2012  | Annual       | 6/19/2013  | 1070          |
| Agilent           | 85070E    | Dielectric Probe Kit                          | 3/8/2012   | Annual       | 3/8/2013   | MY44300633    |
| Rohde & Schwarz   | NRVD      | Dual Channel Power Meter                      | 4/8/2011   | Biennial     | 4/8/2013   | 101695        |
| Intelligent Weigh | PD-3000   | Electronic Balance                            | 3/27/2012  | Annual       | 3/27/2013  | 11081534      |
| Control Company   | 61220-416 | Long-Stem Thermometer                         | 10/12/2011 | Biennial     | 10/12/2013 | 111860844     |
| Mini-Circuits     | NLP-1200+ | Low Pass Filter DC to 1000 MHz                | CBT        | N/A          | CBT        | -             |
| Mini-Circuits     | NLP-2950+ | Low Pass Filter DC to 2700 MHz                | CBT        | N/A          | CBT        | -             |
| Rohde & Schwarz   | CMW500    | LTE Radio Communication Tester                | 10/7/2011  | Biennial     | 10/7/2013  | 103962        |
| VWR               | 62344-925 | Mini-Thermometer                              | 10/24/2011 | Biennial     | 10/24/2013 | 111886441     |
| Anritsu           | ML2438A   | Power Meter                                   | 2/14/2012  | Annual       | 2/14/2013  | 1190013       |
| Anritsu           | ML2438A   | Power Meter                                   | 2/14/2012  | Annual       | 2/14/2013  | 98150041      |
| Anritsu           | MA2481A   | Power Sensor                                  | 4/5/2012   | Annual       | 4/5/2013   | 5605          |
| Anritsu           | MA2411B   | Pulse Sensor                                  | 10/13/2011 | Annual       | 10/13/2012 | 1027293       |
| Anritsu           | MT8820C   | Radio Communication Tester                    | 11/11/2011 | Annual       | 11/11/2012 | 6200901190    |
| Tektronix         | RSA-6114A | Real Time Spectrum Analyzer                   | 4/5/2012   | Annual       | 4/5/2013   | 8010177       |
| SPEAG             | ES3DV4    | SAR Probe                                     | 1/27/2012  | Annual       | 1/27/2013  | 3589          |
| SPEAG             | ES3DV3    | SAR Probe                                     | 2/7/2012   | Annual       | 2/7/2013   | 3288          |
| SPEAG             | ES3DV3    | SAR Probe                                     | 2/7/2012   | Annual       | 2/7/2013   | 3287          |
| SPEAG             | ES3DV3    | SAR Probe                                     | 2/21/2012  | Annual       | 2/21/2013  | 3258          |
| SPEAG             | ES3DV3    | SAR Probe                                     | 3/16/2012  | Annual       | 3/16/2013  | 3209          |
| SPEAG             | ES3DV3    | SAR Probe                                     | 4/24/2012  | Annual       | 4/24/2013  | 3213          |
| SPEAG             | ES3DV2    | SAR Probe                                     | 8/28/2012  | Annual       | 8/28/2013  | 3022          |
| Rohde & Schwarz   | SMI003B   | Signal Generator                              | 4/5/2012   | Annual       | 4/5/2013   | DE27259       |
| COMTech           | AR85729-5 | Solid State Amplifier                         | CBT        | N/A          | CBT        | M155A00-009   |
| Agilent           | 85047A    | S-Parameter Test Set                          | CBT        | N/A          | CBT        | 2904A00579    |
| Seekonk           | NC-100    | Torque Wrench (8" lb)                         | 3/5/2012   | Triennial    | 3/5/2015   | -             |
| Gigatronics       | 8651A     | Universal Power Meter                         | 10/12/2011 | Annual       | 10/12/2012 | 8650319       |
| VWR               | 36934-158 | Wall-Mounted Thermometer                      | 1/21/2011  | Biennial     | 1/21/2013  | 111286445     |
| Agilent           | E5515C    | Wireless Communications Test Set              | 10/10/2011 | Annual       | 10/10/2012 | GB46110872    |
| Agilent           | E5515C    | Wireless Communications Tester                | 4/4/2012   | Annual       | 4/4/2013   | US41140256    |

Note: CBT (Calibrated Before Testing). Prior to testing, the measurement paths containing a cable, amplifiers, attenuator, coupler or filter were connected to a calibrated source (i.e. a signal generator) to determine the losses of the measurement path. The power meter offset was then adjusted to compensate for the measurement system losses. This level offset is stored within the power meter before measurements are made. This calibration verification procedure applies to the system verification and output power measurements. The calibrated reading is then taken directly from the power meter after compensation of the losses for all final power measurements.



|  |   |                                      |   |  |
|--|---|--------------------------------------|---|--|
| FCC ID: A3LSGHT899M                      |  | <b>SAR EVALUATION REPORT</b>         |  | <b>Reviewed by:</b><br>Quality Manager |
| <b>Document S/N:</b><br>0Y1208241227.A3L | <b>Test Dates:</b><br>08/25/12 - 09/19/12   | <b>DUT Type:</b><br>Portable Handset |   | Page 44 of 49                          |

## 15 MEASUREMENT UNCERTAINTIES

Applicable for frequencies less than 3000 MHz.

| a  | b                    | c             | d              | e=<br>f(d,k) | f                     | g                        | h =<br>c x f/e                 | i =<br>c x g/e                   | k              |
|--|----------------------|---------------|----------------|--------------|-----------------------|--------------------------|--------------------------------|----------------------------------|----------------|
| Uncertainty<br>Component   | IEEE<br>1528<br>Sec. | Tol.<br>(± %) | Prob.<br>Dist. | Div.         | c <sub>i</sub><br>1gm | c <sub>i</sub><br>10 gms | 1gm<br>u <sub>i</sub><br>(± %) | 10gms<br>u <sub>i</sub><br>(± %) | v <sub>i</sub> |
| <b>Measurement System</b>  |                      |               |                |              |                       |                          |                                |                                  |                |
| Probe Calibration  | E.2.1                | 6.0           | N              | 1            | 1.0                   | 1.0                      | 6.0                            | 6.0                              | ∞              |
| Axial Isotropy   | E.2.2                | 0.25          | N              | 1            | 0.7                   | 0.7                      | 0.2                            | 0.2                              | ∞              |
| Hemishperical Isotropy   | E.2.2                | 1.3           | N              | 1            | 1.0                   | 1.0                      | 1.3                            | 1.3                              | ∞              |
| Boundary Effect  | E.2.3                | 0.4           | N              | 1            | 1.0                   | 1.0                      | 0.4                            | 0.4                              | ∞              |
| Linearity  | E.2.4                | 0.3           | N              | 1            | 1.0                   | 1.0                      | 0.3                            | 0.3                              | ∞              |
| System Detection Limits  | E.2.5                | 5.1           | N              | 1            | 1.0                   | 1.0                      | 5.1                            | 5.1                              | ∞              |
| Readout Electronics  | E.2.6                | 1.0           | N              | 1            | 1.0                   | 1.0                      | 1.0                            | 1.0                              | ∞              |
| Response Time  | E.2.7                | 0.8           | R              | 1.73         | 1.0                   | 1.0                      | 0.5                            | 0.5                              | ∞              |
| Integration Time   | E.2.8                | 2.6           | R              | 1.73         | 1.0                   | 1.0                      | 1.5                            | 1.5                              | ∞              |
| RF Ambient Conditions  | E.6.1                | 3.0           | R              | 1.73         | 1.0                   | 1.0                      | 1.7                            | 1.7                              | ∞              |
| Probe Positioner Mechanical Tolerance  | E.6.2                | 0.4           | R              | 1.73         | 1.0                   | 1.0                      | 0.2                            | 0.2                              | ∞              |
| Probe Positioning w/ respect to Phantom  | E.6.3                | 2.9           | R              | 1.73         | 1.0                   | 1.0                      | 1.7                            | 1.7                              | ∞              |
| Extrapolation, Interpolation & Integration algorithms for<br>Max. SAR Evaluation | E.5                  | 1.0           | R              | 1.73         | 1.0                   | 1.0                      | 0.6                            | 0.6                              | ∞              |
| <b>Test Sample Related</b>   |                      |               |                |              |                       |                          |                                |                                  |                |
| Test Sample Positioning  | E.4.2                | 6.0           | N              | 1            | 1.0                   | 1.0                      | 6.0                            | 6.0                              | 287            |
| Device Holder Uncertainty  | E.4.1                | 3.32          | R              | 1.73         | 1.0                   | 1.0                      | 1.9                            | 1.9                              | ∞              |
| Output Power Variation - SAR drift measurement                                   | 6.6.2                | 5.0           | R              | 1.73         | 1.0                   | 1.0                      | 2.9                            | 2.9                              | ∞              |
| <b>Phantom &amp; Tissue Parameters</b>   |                      |               |                |              |                       |                          |                                |                                  |                |
| Phantom Uncertainty (Shape & Thickness tolerances)                               | E.3.1                | 4.0           | R              | 1.73         | 1.0                   | 1.0                      | 2.3                            | 2.3                              | ∞              |
| Liquid Conductivity - deviation from target values                               | E.3.2                | 5.0           | R              | 1.73         | 0.64                  | 0.43                     | 1.8                            | 1.2                              | ∞              |
| Liquid Conductivity - measurement uncertainty                                    | E.3.3                | 3.8           | N              | 1            | 0.64                  | 0.43                     | 2.4                            | 1.6                              | 6              |
| Liquid Permittivity - deviation from target values                               | E.3.2                | 5.0           | R              | 1.73         | 0.60                  | 0.49                     | 1.7                            | 1.4                              | ∞              |
| Liquid Permittivity - measurement uncertainty                                    | E.3.3                | 4.5           | N              | 1            | 0.60                  | 0.49                     | 2.7                            | 2.2                              | 6              |
| <b>Combined Standard Uncertainty (k=1)</b>                                       |                      |               |                |              |                       |                          | RSS                            | 12.1                             | 11.7           |
| <b>Expanded Uncertainty</b><br>(95% CONFIDENCE LEVEL)                            |                      |               |                |              |                       |                          | k=2                            | 24.2                             | 23.5           |



The above measurement uncertainties are according to IEEE Std. 1528-2003

|                                   |   |                               |   |                                 |
|-----------------------------------|---|-------------------------------|---|---------------------------------|
| FCC ID: A3LSGHT899M               |  | SAR EVALUATION REPORT         |  | Reviewed by:<br>Quality Manager |
| Document S/N:<br>0Y1208241227.A3L | Test Dates:<br>08/25/12 - 09/19/12  | DUT Type:<br>Portable Handset |   | Page 45 of 49                   |

Applicable for frequencies up to 6 GHz.

| a  | b                    | c             | d              | e=<br>f(d,k) | f                     | g                        | h =<br>c x f/e                 | i =<br>c x g/e                   | k              |
|--|----------------------|---------------|----------------|--------------|-----------------------|--------------------------|--------------------------------|----------------------------------|----------------|
| Uncertainty<br>Component   | IEEE<br>1528<br>Sec. | Tol.<br>(± %) | Prob.<br>Dist. | Div.         | c <sub>i</sub><br>1gm | c <sub>i</sub><br>10 gms | 1gm<br>u <sub>i</sub><br>(± %) | 10gms<br>u <sub>i</sub><br>(± %) | v <sub>i</sub> |
| <b>Measurement System</b>  |                      |               |                |              |                       |                          |                                |                                  |                |
| Probe Calibration  | E.2.1                | 6.55          | N              | 1            | 1.0                   | 1.0                      | 6.6                            | 6.6                              | ∞              |
| Axial Isotropy   | E.2.2                | 0.25          | N              | 1            | 0.7                   | 0.7                      | 0.2                            | 0.2                              | ∞              |
| Hemishperical Isotropy   | E.2.2                | 1.3           | N              | 1            | 1.0                   | 1.0                      | 1.3                            | 1.3                              | ∞              |
| Boundary Effect  | E.2.3                | 0.4           | N              | 1            | 1.0                   | 1.0                      | 0.4                            | 0.4                              | ∞              |
| Linearity  | E.2.4                | 0.3           | N              | 1            | 1.0                   | 1.0                      | 0.3                            | 0.3                              | ∞              |
| System Detection Limits  | E.2.5                | 5.1           | N              | 1            | 1.0                   | 1.0                      | 5.1                            | 5.1                              | ∞              |
| Readout Electronics  | E.2.6                | 1.0           | N              | 1            | 1.0                   | 1.0                      | 1.0                            | 1.0                              | ∞              |
| Response Time  | E.2.7                | 0.8           | R              | 1.73         | 1.0                   | 1.0                      | 0.5                            | 0.5                              | ∞              |
| Integration Time   | E.2.8                | 2.6           | R              | 1.73         | 1.0                   | 1.0                      | 1.5                            | 1.5                              | ∞              |
| RF Ambient Conditions  | E.6.1                | 3.0           | R              | 1.73         | 1.0                   | 1.0                      | 1.7                            | 1.7                              | ∞              |
| Probe Positioner Mechanical Tolerance  | E.6.2                | 0.4           | R              | 1.73         | 1.0                   | 1.0                      | 0.2                            | 0.2                              | ∞              |
| Probe Positioning w/ respect to Phantom  | E.6.3                | 2.9           | R              | 1.73         | 1.0                   | 1.0                      | 1.7                            | 1.7                              | ∞              |
| Extrapolation, Interpolation & Integration algorithms for<br>Max. SAR Evaluation | E.5                  | 1.0           | R              | 1.73         | 1.0                   | 1.0                      | 0.6                            | 0.6                              | ∞              |
| <b>Test Sample Related</b>   |                      |               |                |              |                       |                          |                                |                                  |                |
| Test Sample Positioning  | E.4.2                | 6.0           | N              | 1            | 1.0                   | 1.0                      | 6.0                            | 6.0                              | 287            |
| Device Holder Uncertainty  | E.4.1                | 3.32          | R              | 1.73         | 1.0                   | 1.0                      | 1.9                            | 1.9                              | ∞              |
| Output Power Variation - SAR drift measurement                                   | 6.6.2                | 5.0           | R              | 1.73         | 1.0                   | 1.0                      | 2.9                            | 2.9                              | ∞              |
| <b>Phantom &amp; Tissue Parameters</b>   |                      |               |                |              |                       |                          |                                |                                  |                |
| Phantom Uncertainty (Shape & Thickness tolerances)                               | E.3.1                | 4.0           | R              | 1.73         | 1.0                   | 1.0                      | 2.3                            | 2.3                              | ∞              |
| Liquid Conductivity - deviation from target values                               | E.3.2                | 5.0           | R              | 1.73         | 0.64                  | 0.43                     | 1.8                            | 1.2                              | ∞              |
| Liquid Conductivity - measurement uncertainty                                    | E.3.3                | 3.8           | N              | 1            | 0.64                  | 0.43                     | 2.4                            | 1.6                              | 6              |
| Liquid Permittivity - deviation from target values                               | E.3.2                | 5.0           | R              | 1.73         | 0.60                  | 0.49                     | 1.7                            | 1.4                              | ∞              |
| Liquid Permittivity - measurement uncertainty                                    | E.3.3                | 4.5           | N              | 1            | 0.60                  | 0.49                     | 2.7                            | 2.2                              | 6              |
| <b>Combined Standard Uncertainty (k=1)</b>                                       |                      |               |                |              |                       |                          | RSS                            | 12.4                             | 12.0           |
| <b>Expanded Uncertainty</b><br>(95% CONFIDENCE LEVEL)                            |                      |               |                |              |                       |                          | k=2                            | 24.7                             | 24.0           |

The above measurement uncertainties are according to IEEE Std. 1528-2003



|  |   |                                      |   |  |
|--|---|--------------------------------------|---|--|
| FCC ID: A3LSGHT899M                      |  <b>PCTEST</b><br>ENGINEERING LABORATORY, INC. | <b>SAR EVALUATION REPORT</b>         |  | <b>Reviewed by:</b><br>Quality Manager |
| <b>Document S/N:</b><br>0Y1208241227.A3L | <b>Test Dates:</b><br>08/25/12 - 09/19/12   | <b>DUT Type:</b><br>Portable Handset |   | Page 46 of 49                          |

## 16 CONCLUSION

### 16.1 Measurement Conclusion

The SAR evaluation indicates that the EUT complies with the RF radiation exposure limits of the FCC and Industry Canada, with respect to all parameters subject to this test. These measurements were taken to simulate the RF effects of RF exposure under worst-case conditions. Precise laboratory measures were taken to assure repeatability of the tests. The results and statements relate only to the item(s) tested.



Please note that the absorption and distribution of electromagnetic energy in the body are very complex phenomena that depend on the mass, shape, and size of the body, the orientation of the body with respect to the field vectors, and the electrical properties of both the body and the environment. Other variables that may play a substantial role in possible biological effects are those that characterize the environment (e.g. ambient temperature, air velocity, relative humidity, and body insulation) and those that characterize the individual (e.g. age, gender, activity level, debilitation, or disease). Because various factors may interact with one another to vary the specific biological outcome of an exposure to electromagnetic fields, any protection guide should consider maximal amplification of biological effects as a result of field-body interactions, environmental conditions, and physiological variables. [3]

|                                   |   |                               |   |                                 |
|-----------------------------------|---|-------------------------------|---|---------------------------------|
| FCC ID: A3LSGHT899M               |  | SAR EVALUATION REPORT         |  | Reviewed by:<br>Quality Manager |
| Document S/N:<br>0Y1208241227.A3L | Test Dates:<br>08/25/12 - 09/19/12  | DUT Type:<br>Portable Handset |   | Page 47 of 49                   |





## 17 REFERENCES

- [1] Federal Communications Commission, ET Docket 93-62, Guidelines for Evaluating the Environmental Effects of Radiofrequency Radiation, Aug. 1996.
- [2] ANSI/IEEE C95.1-2005, American National Standard safety levels with respect to human exposure to radio frequency electromagnetic fields, 3kHz to 300GHz, New York: IEEE, 2006.
- [3] ANSI/IEEE C95.1-1992, American National Standard safety levels with respect to human exposure to radio frequency electromagnetic fields, 3kHz to 300GHz, New York: IEEE, Sept. 1992.
- [4] ANSI/IEEE C95.3-2002, IEEE Recommended Practice for the Measurement of Potentially Hazardous Electromagnetic Fields - RF and Microwave, New York: IEEE, December 2002.
- [5] Federal Communications Commission, OET Bulletin 65 (Edition 97-01), Supplement C (Edition 01-01), Evaluating Compliance with FCC Guidelines for Human Exposure to Radiofrequency Electromagnetic Fields, June 2001.
- [6] IEEE Standards Coordinating Committee 34 – IEEE Std. 1528-2003, Recommended Practice for Determining the Peak Spatial-Average Specific Absorption Rate (SAR) in the Human Body Due to Wireless Communications Devices.
- [7] NCRP, National Council on Radiation Protection and Measurements, Biological Effects and Exposure Criteria for RadioFrequency Electromagnetic Fields, NCRP Report No. 86, 1986. Reprinted Feb. 1995.
- [8] T. Schmid, O. Egger, N. Kuster, Automated E-field scanning system for dosimetric assessments, IEEE Transaction on Microwave Theory and Techniques, vol. 44, Jan. 1996, pp. 105-113.
- [9] K. Pokovic, T. Schmid, N. Kuster, Robust setup for precise calibration of E-field probes in tissue simulating liquids at mobile communications frequencies, ICECOM97, Oct. 1997, pp. 120-124.
- [10] K. Pokovic, T. Schmid, and N. Kuster, E-field Probe with improved isotropy in brain simulating liquids, Proceedings of the ELMAR, Zadar, Croatia, June 23-25, 1996, pp. 172-175.
- [11] Schmid & Partner Engineering AG, Application Note: Data Storage and Evaluation, June 1998, p2.
- [12] V. Hombach, K. Meier, M. Burkhardt, E. Kuhn, N. Kuster, The Dependence of EM Energy Absorption upon Human Head Modeling at 900 MHz, IEEE Transaction on Microwave Theory and Techniques, vol. 44 no. 10, Oct. 1996, pp. 1865-1873.
- [13] N. Kuster and Q. Balzano, Energy absorption mechanism by biological bodies in the near field of dipole antennas above 300MHz, IEEE Transaction on Vehicular Technology, vol. 41, no. 1, Feb. 1992, pp. 17-23.
- [14] G. Hartsgrrove, A. Kraszewski, A. Surowiec, Simulated Biological Materials for Electromagnetic Radiation Absorption Studies, University of Ottawa, Bioelectromagnetics, Canada: 1987, pp. 29-36.
- [15] Q. Balzano, O. Garay, T. Manning Jr., Electromagnetic Energy Exposure of Simulated Users of Portable Cellular Telephones, IEEE Transactions on Vehicular Technology, vol. 44, no.3, Aug. 1995.
- [16] W. Gander, Computermathematik, Birkhaeuser, Basel, 1992.
- [17] W.H. Press, S.A. Teukolsky, W.T. Vetterling, and B.P. Flannery, Numerical Recipes in C, The Art of Scientific Computing, Second edition, Cambridge University Press, 1992.

|  |   |                                      |   |  |
|--|---|--------------------------------------|---|--|
| <b>FCC ID:</b> A3LSGHT899M               |  | <b>SAR EVALUATION REPORT</b>         |  | <b>Reviewed by:</b><br>Quality Manager |
| <b>Document S/N:</b><br>0Y1208241227.A3L | <b>Test Dates:</b><br>08/25/12 - 09/19/12   | <b>DUT Type:</b><br>Portable Handset |   | Page 48 of 49                          |

- [18] Federal Communications Commission, OET Bulletin 65, Evaluating Compliance with FCC Guidelines for Human Exposure to Radiofrequency Electromagnetic Fields. Supplement C, Dec. 1997.
- [19] N. Kuster, R. Kastle, T. Schmid, Dosimetric evaluation of mobile communications equipment with known precision, IEEE Transaction on Communications, vol. E80-B, no. 5, May 1997, pp. 645-652.
- [20] CENELEC CLC/SC111B, European Prestandard (prENV 50166-2), Human Exposure to Electromagnetic Fields High-frequency: 10kHz-300GHz, Jan. 1995.
- [21] Prof. Dr. Niels Kuster, ETH, Eidgenössische Technische Hochschule Zürich, Dosimetric Evaluation of the Cellular Phone.
- [22] IEC 62209-1, Human exposure to radio frequency fields from hand-held and body-mounted wireless communication devices - Human models, instrumentation, and procedures - Part 1: Procedure to determine the specific absorption rate (SAR) for hand-held devices used in close proximity to the ear (frequency range of 300 MHz to 3 GHz), Feb. 2005.
- [23] Industry Canada RSS-102 Radio Frequency Exposure Compliance of Radiocommunication Apparatus (All Frequency Bands) Issue 4, March 2010.
- [24] Health Canada Safety Code 6 Limits of Human Exposure to Radio Frequency Electromagnetic Fields in the Frequency Range from 3 kHz – 300 GHz, 2009
- [25] FCC Public Notice DA-02-1438. Office of Engineering and Technology Announces a Transition Period for the Phantom Requirements of Supplement C to OET Bulletin 65, June 19, 2002
- [26] FCC SAR Measurement Procedures for 3G Devices KDB Publication 941225
- [27] SAR Measurement procedures for IEEE 802.11a/b/g KDB Publication 248227
- [28] FCC SAR Considerations for Handsets with Multiple Transmitters and Antennas, KDB Publication 648474
- [29] FCC Application Note for SAR Probe Calibration and System Verification Consideration for Measurements at 150 MHz – 3 GHz, KDB Publication 450824
- [30] FCC SAR Evaluation Considerations for Laptop Computers with Antennas Built-in on Display Screens, KDB Publication 616217
- [31] FCC SAR Measurement Requirements for 3 – 6 GHz, KDB Publication 865664
- [32] FCC Mobile Portable RF Exposure Procedure, KDB Publication 447498
- [33] FCC SAR Procedures for Dongle Transmitters, KDB Publication 447498
- [34] Anexo à Resolução No. 533, de 10 de Setembro de 2009.
- [35] FCC SAR Test Considerations for LTE Handsets and Data Modems, KDB Publication 941225.
- [36] IEC 62209-2, Human exposure to radio frequency fields from hand-held and body-mounted wireless communication devices - Human models, instrumentation, and procedures - Part 2: Procedure to determine the specific absorption rate (SAR) for wireless communication devices used in close proximity to the human body (frequency range of 30 MHz to 6 GHz), Mar. 2010.
- [37] FCC Hot Spot SAR v01, KDB Publication 941225 D06.

|  |   |                                      |   |  |
|--|---|--------------------------------------|---|--|
| <b>FCC ID:</b> A3LSGHT899M               |  | <b>SAR EVALUATION REPORT</b>         |  | <b>Reviewed by:</b><br>Quality Manager |
| <b>Document S/N:</b><br>0Y1208241227.A3L | <b>Test Dates:</b><br>08/25/12 - 09/19/12   | <b>DUT Type:</b><br>Portable Handset |   | Page 49 of 49                          |

## APPENDIX A: SAR TEST DATA

# PCTEST ENGINEERING LABORATORY, INC.

**DUT: A3LSGHT899M; Type: Portable Handset; Serial: FJ-224-A**

Communication System: GSM; Frequency: 836.6 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:8.3

Medium: 835 Head Medium parameters used (interpolated):

$f = 836.6 \text{ MHz}$ ;  $\sigma = 0.911 \text{ mho/m}$ ;  $\epsilon_r = 42.174$ ;  $\rho = 1000 \text{ kg/m}^3$

Phantom section: Right Section

Test Date: 08-25-2012; Ambient Temp: 22.1°C; Tissue Temp: 23.2°C

Probe: ES3DV3 - SN3213; ConvF(6.07, 6.07, 6.07); Calibrated: 4/24/2012;

Sensor-Surface: 4mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)

Electronics: DAE4 Sn1334; Calibrated: 5/7/2012

Phantom: SAM Front; Type: SAM; Serial: 1715

Measurement SW: DASY52, Version 52.8 (1); SEMCAD X Version 14.6.5 (6469)

## **GSM 850, Right Head, Cheek, Mid.ch**

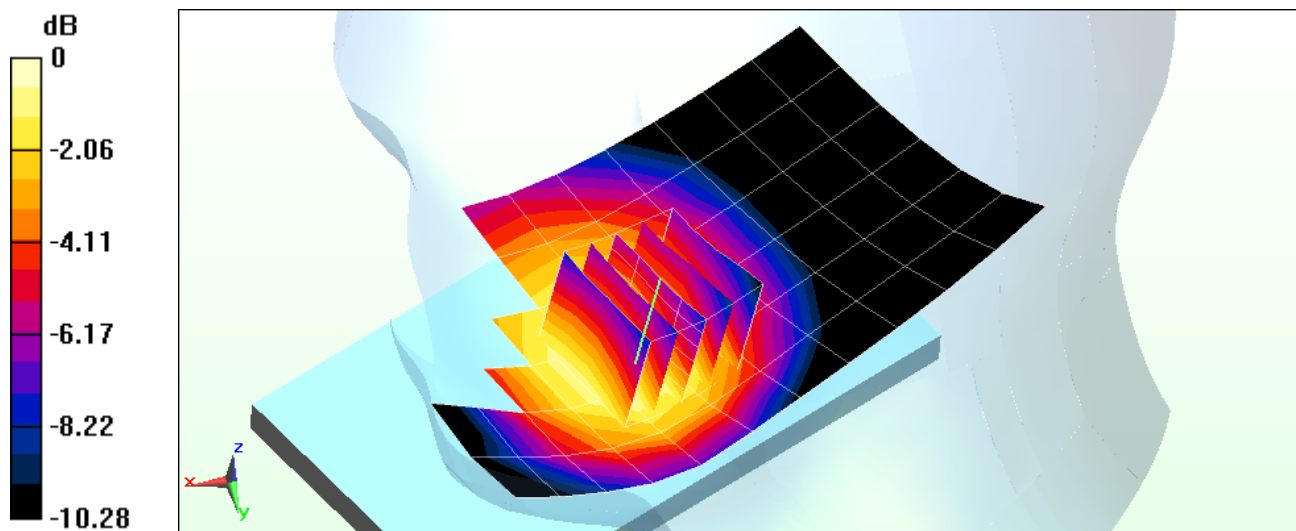
**Area Scan (7x14x1):** Measurement grid: dx=15mm, dy=15mm

**Zoom Scan (5x5x7)/Cube 0:** Measurement grid: dx=8mm, dy=8mm, dz=5mm

Reference Value = 8.971 V/m ; Power Drift = 0.04 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 0.151 mW/g

**SAR(1 g) = 0.120 mW/g; SAR(10 g) = 0.092 mW/g**



0 dB = 0.126 mW/g = -17.99 dB mW/g

# PCTEST ENGINEERING LABORATORY, INC.

**DUT: A3LSGHT899M; Type: Portable Handset; Serial: FJ-224-A**

Communication System: GSM; Frequency: 836.6 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:8.3

Medium: 835 Head Medium parameters used (interpolated):

$f = 836.6 \text{ MHz}$ ;  $\sigma = 0.911 \text{ mho/m}$ ;  $\epsilon_r = 42.174$ ;  $\rho = 1000 \text{ kg/m}^3$

Phantom section: Right Section

Test Date: 08-25-2012; Ambient Temp: 22.1°C; Tissue Temp: 23.2°C

Probe: ES3DV3 - SN3213; ConvF(6.07, 6.07, 6.07); Calibrated: 4/24/2012;

Sensor-Surface: 4mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)

Electronics: DAE4 Sn1334; Calibrated: 5/7/2012

Phantom: SAM Front; Type: SAM; Serial: 1715

Measurement SW: DASY52, Version 52.8 (1); SEMCAD X Version 14.6.5 (6469)

## **GSM 850, Right Head, Tilt, Mid.ch**

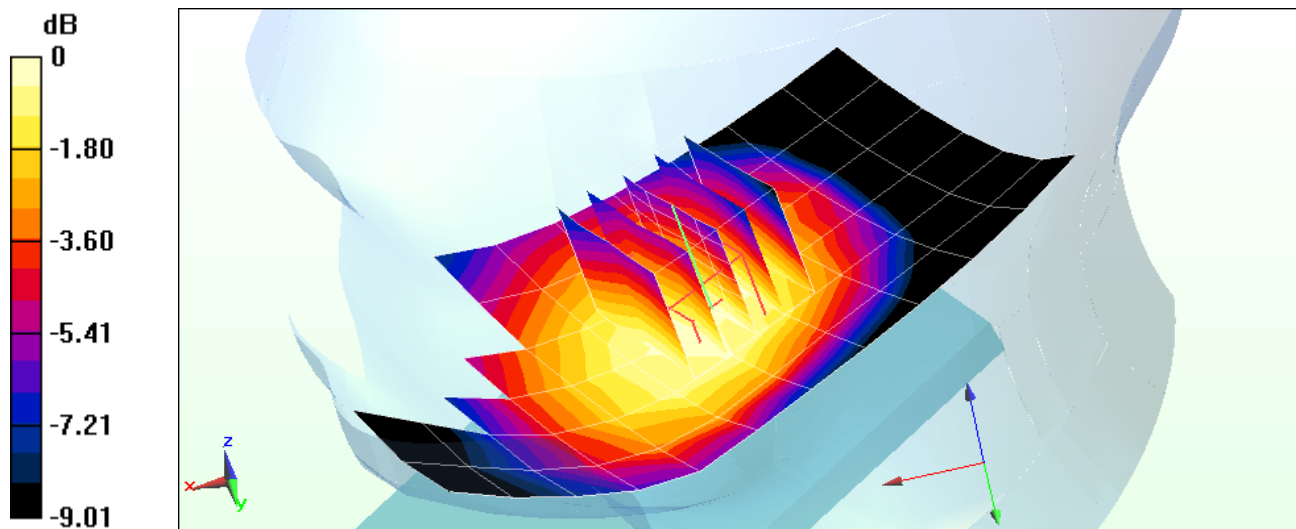
**Area Scan (7x14x1):** Measurement grid:  $dx=15\text{mm}$ ,  $dy=15\text{mm}$

**Zoom Scan (5x5x7)/Cube 0:** Measurement grid:  $dx=8\text{mm}$ ,  $dy=8\text{mm}$ ,  $dz=5\text{mm}$

Reference Value = 8.349 V/m; Power Drift = 0.05 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 0.084 mW/g

**SAR(1 g) = 0.069 mW/g; SAR(10 g) = 0.054 mW/g**



0 dB = 0.0722 mW/g = -22.83 dB mW/g

# PCTEST ENGINEERING LABORATORY, INC.

**DUT: A3LSGHT899M; Type: Portable Handset; Serial: FJ-224-A**

Communication System: GSM; Frequency: 836.6 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:8.3

Medium: 835 Head Medium parameters used (interpolated):

$f = 836.6 \text{ MHz}$ ;  $\sigma = 0.911 \text{ mho/m}$ ;  $\epsilon_r = 42.174$ ;  $\rho = 1000 \text{ kg/m}^3$

Phantom section: Left Section

Test Date: 08-25-2012; Ambient Temp: 22.1°C; Tissue Temp: 23.2°C

Probe: ES3DV3 - SN3213; ConvF(6.07, 6.07, 6.07); Calibrated: 4/24/2012;

Sensor-Surface: 4mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)

Electronics: DAE4 Sn1334; Calibrated: 5/7/2012

Phantom: SAM Front; Type: SAM; Serial: 1715

Measurement SW: DASY52, Version 52.8 (1); SEMCAD X Version 14.6.5 (6469)

## **GSM 850, Left Head, Cheek, Mid.ch**

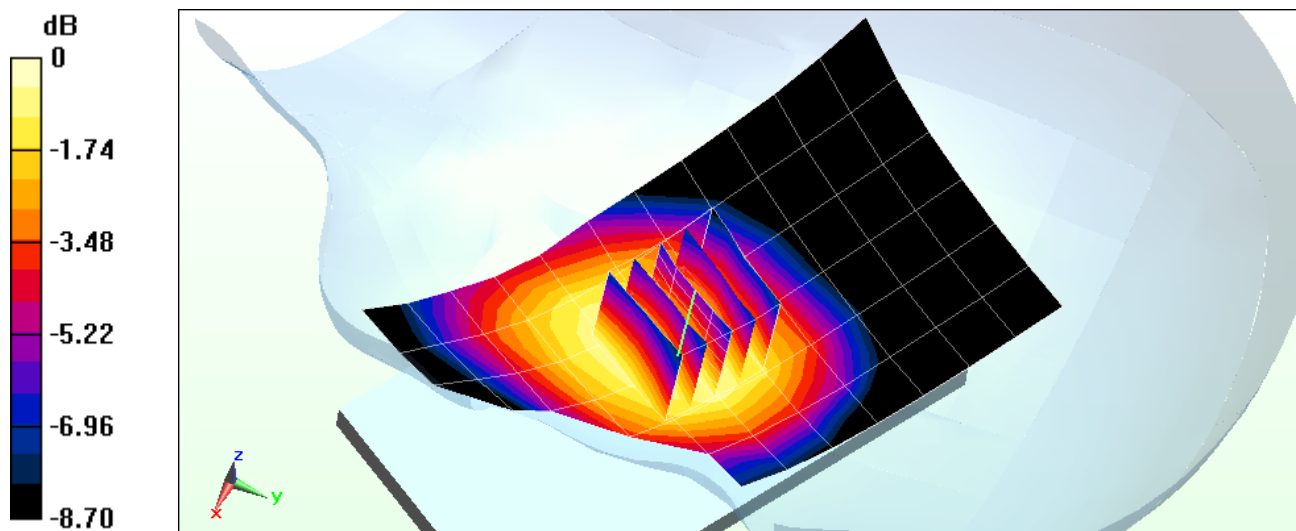
**Area Scan (7x14x1):** Measurement grid:  $dx=15\text{mm}$ ,  $dy=15\text{mm}$

**Zoom Scan (5x5x7)/Cube 0:** Measurement grid:  $dx=8\text{mm}$ ,  $dy=8\text{mm}$ ,  $dz=5\text{mm}$

Reference Value = 6,854 V/m; Power Drift = 0.05 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 0.127 mW/g

**SAR(1 g) = 0.104 mW/g; SAR(10 g) = 0.080 mW/g**



0 dB = 0.109 mW/g = -19.25 dB mW/g

# PCTEST ENGINEERING LABORATORY, INC.

**DUT: A3LSGHT899M; Type: Portable Handset; Serial: FJ-224-A**

Communication System: GSM; Frequency: 836.6 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:8.3

Medium: 835 Head Medium parameters used (interpolated):

$f = 836.6 \text{ MHz}$ ;  $\sigma = 0.911 \text{ mho/m}$ ;  $\epsilon_r = 42.174$ ;  $\rho = 1000 \text{ kg/m}^3$

Phantom section: Left Section

Test Date: 08-25-2012; Ambient Temp: 22.1°C; Tissue Temp: 23.2°C

Probe: ES3DV3 - SN3213; ConvF(6.07, 6.07, 6.07); Calibrated: 4/24/2012;

Sensor-Surface: 4mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)

Electronics: DAE4 Sn1334; Calibrated: 5/7/2012

Phantom: SAM Front; Type: SAM; Serial: 1715

Measurement SW: DASY52, Version 52.8 (1); SEMCAD X Version 14.6.5 (6469)

## **GSM 850, Left Head, Tilt, Mid.ch**

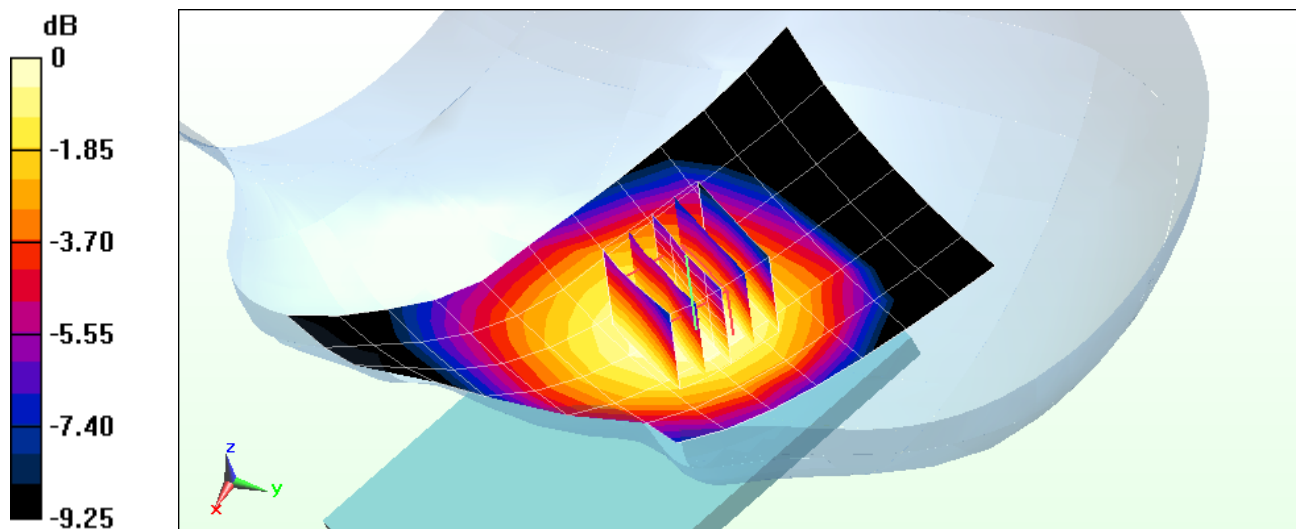
**Area Scan (7x14x1):** Measurement grid: dx=15mm, dy=15mm

**Zoom Scan (5x5x7)/Cube 0:** Measurement grid: dx=8mm, dy=8mm, dz=5mm

Reference Value = 6.108 V/m; Power Drift = 0.06 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 0.076 mW/g

**SAR(1 g) = 0.062 mW/g; SAR(10 g) = 0.048 mW/g**



0 dB = 0.0647 mW/g = -23.78 dB mW/g



# PCTEST ENGINEERING LABORATORY, INC.

**DUT: A3LSGHT899M; Type: Portable Handset; Serial: FJ-224-B**

Communication System: WCDMA; Frequency: 836.6 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:1

Medium: 835 Head Medium parameters used (interpolated):

$f = 836.6 \text{ MHz}$ ;  $\sigma = 0.911 \text{ mho/m}$ ;  $\epsilon_r = 42.007$ ;  $\rho = 1000 \text{ kg/m}^3$

Phantom section: Right Section

Test Date: 08-29-2012; Ambient Temp: 24.4°C; Tissue Temp: 23.5°C

Probe: ES3DV3 - SN3213; ConvF(6.07, 6.07, 6.07); Calibrated: 4/24/2012;

Sensor-Surface: 4mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)

Electronics: DAE4 Sn1334; Calibrated: 5/7/2012

Phantom: SAM Front; Type: SAM; Serial: 1715

Measurement SW: DASY52, Version 52.8 (1); SEMCAD X Version 14.6.5 (6469)

## WCDMA 850, Right Head, Cheek, Mid.ch

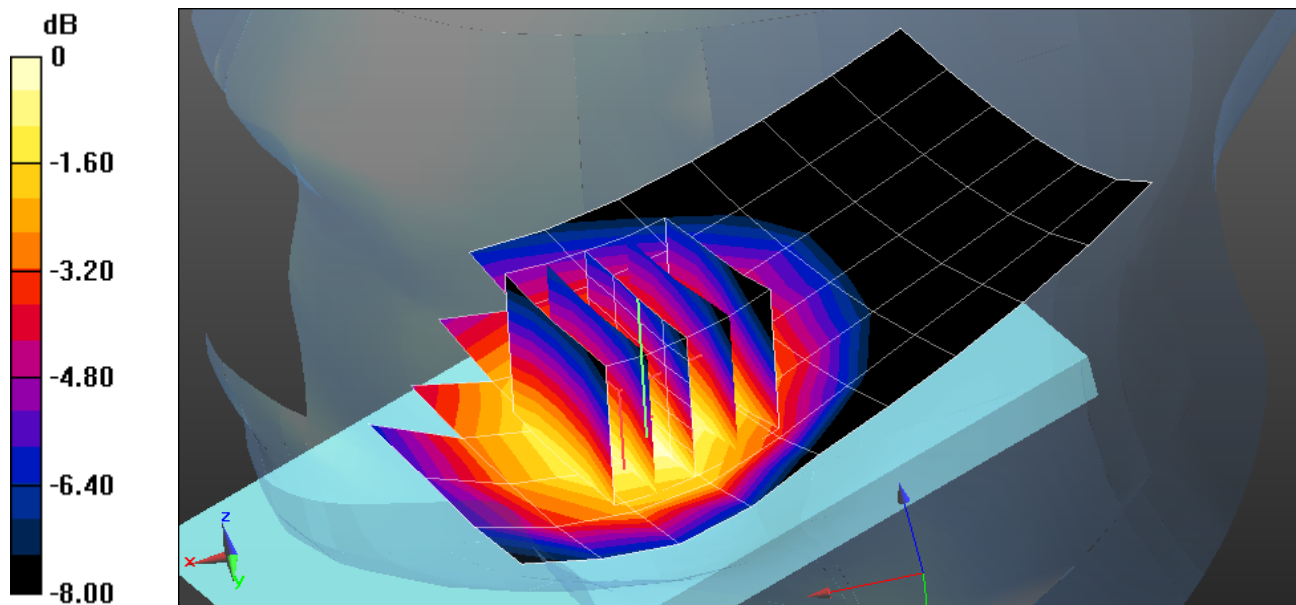
**Area Scan (7x10x1):** Measurement grid:  $dx=15\text{mm}$ ,  $dy=15\text{mm}$

**Zoom Scan (5x5x7)/Cube 0:** Measurement grid:  $dx=8\text{mm}$ ,  $dy=8\text{mm}$ ,  $dz=5\text{mm}$

Reference Value = 8.861 V/m; Power Drift = -0.00 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 0.143 mW/g

**SAR(1 g) = 0.115 mW/g; SAR(10 g) = 0.088 mW/g**



# PCTEST ENGINEERING LABORATORY, INC.

**DUT: A3LSGHT899M; Type: Portable Handset; Serial: FJ-224-B**

Communication System: WCDMA; Frequency: 836.6 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:1

Medium: 835 Head Medium parameters used (interpolated):

$f = 836.6 \text{ MHz}$ ;  $\sigma = 0.911 \text{ mho/m}$ ;  $\epsilon_r = 42.007$ ;  $\rho = 1000 \text{ kg/m}^3$

Phantom section: Right Section

Test Date: 08-29-2012; Ambient Temp: 24.4°C; Tissue Temp: 23.5°C

Probe: ES3DV3 - SN3213; ConvF(6.07, 6.07, 6.07); Calibrated: 4/24/2012;

Sensor-Surface: 4mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)

Electronics: DAE4 Sn1334; Calibrated: 5/7/2012

Phantom: SAM Front; Type: SAM; Serial: 1715

Measurement SW: DASY52, Version 52.8 (1); SEMCAD X Version 14.6.5 (6469)

## WCDMA 850, Right Head, Tilt, Mid.ch

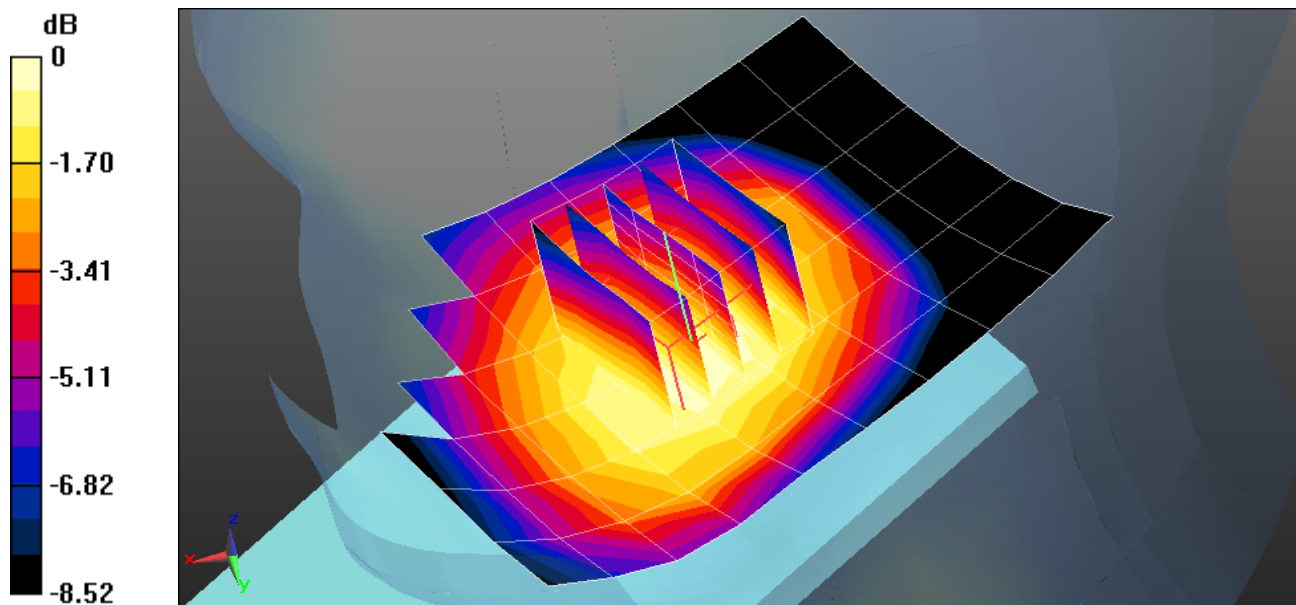
**Area Scan (7x10x1):** Measurement grid:  $dx=15\text{mm}$ ,  $dy=15\text{mm}$

**Zoom Scan (5x5x7)/Cube 0:** Measurement grid:  $dx=8\text{mm}$ ,  $dy=8\text{mm}$ ,  $dz=5\text{mm}$

Reference Value = 8.578 V/m; Power Drift = 0.04 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 0.089 mW/g

**SAR(1 g) = 0.074 mW/g; SAR(10 g) = 0.058 mW/g**



0 dB = 0.0779 mW/g = -22.17 dB mW/g

# PCTEST ENGINEERING LABORATORY, INC.

**DUT: A3LSGHT899M; Type: Portable Handset; Serial: FJ-224-B**

Communication System: WCDMA; Frequency: 836.6 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:1

Medium: 835 Head Medium parameters used (interpolated):

$f = 836.6 \text{ MHz}$ ;  $\sigma = 0.911 \text{ mho/m}$ ;  $\epsilon_r = 42.007$ ;  $\rho = 1000 \text{ kg/m}^3$

Phantom section: Left Section

Test Date: 08-29-2012; Ambient Temp: 24.4°C; Tissue Temp: 23.5°C

Probe: ES3DV3 - SN3213; ConvF(6.07, 6.07, 6.07); Calibrated: 4/24/2012;

Sensor-Surface: 4mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)

Electronics: DAE4 Sn1334; Calibrated: 5/7/2012

Phantom: SAM Front; Type: SAM; Serial: 1715

Measurement SW: DASY52, Version 52.8 (1); SEMCAD X Version 14.6.5 (6469)

## WCDMA 850, Left Head, Cheek, Mid.ch

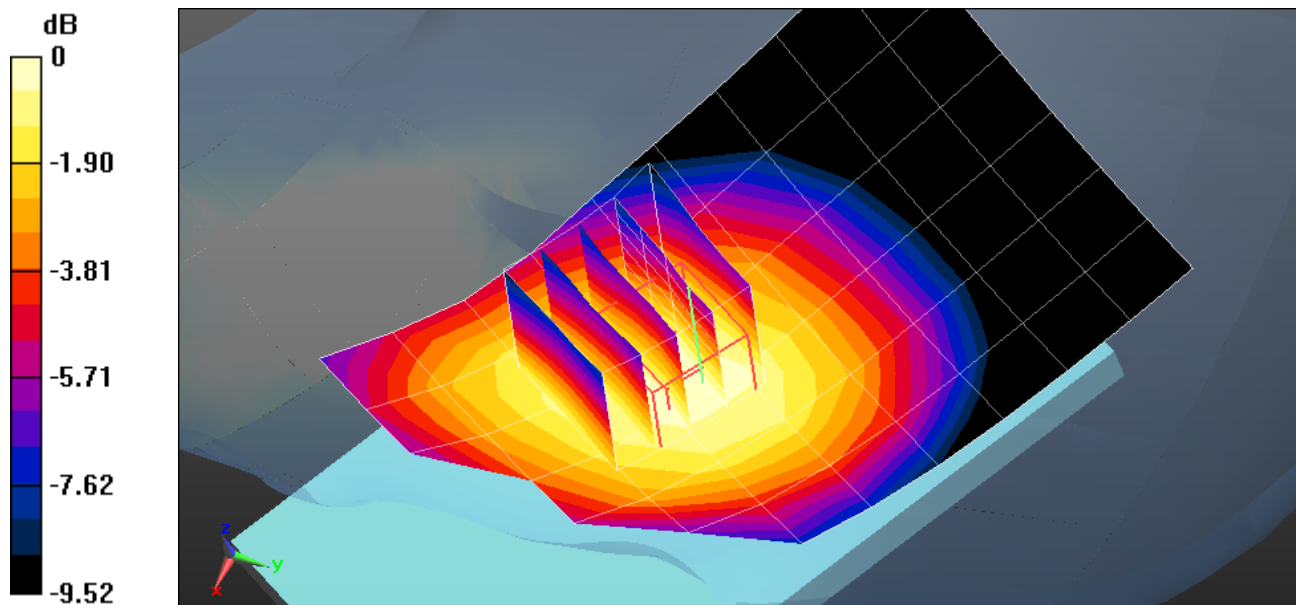
**Area Scan (7x10x1):** Measurement grid:  $dx=15\text{mm}$ ,  $dy=15\text{mm}$

**Zoom Scan (5x5x7)/Cube 0:** Measurement grid:  $dx=8\text{mm}$ ,  $dy=8\text{mm}$ ,  $dz=5\text{mm}$

Reference Value = 5.478 V/m; Power Drift = 0.09 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 0.122 mW/g

**SAR(1 g) = 0.098 mW/g; SAR(10 g) = 0.074 mW/g**



0 dB = 0.101 mW/g = -19.91 dB mW/g

# PCTEST ENGINEERING LABORATORY, INC.

**DUT: A3LSGHT899M; Type: Portable Handset; Serial: FJ-224-B**

Communication System: WCDMA; Frequency: 836.6 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:1

Medium: 835 Head Medium parameters used (interpolated):

$f = 836.6 \text{ MHz}$ ;  $\sigma = 0.911 \text{ mho/m}$ ;  $\epsilon_r = 42.007$ ;  $\rho = 1000 \text{ kg/m}^3$

Phantom section: Left Section

Test Date: 08-29-2012; Ambient Temp: 24.4°C; Tissue Temp: 23.5°C

Probe: ES3DV3 - SN3213; ConvF(6.07, 6.07, 6.07); Calibrated: 4/24/2012;

Sensor-Surface: 4mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)

Electronics: DAE4 Sn1334; Calibrated: 5/7/2012

Phantom: SAM Front; Type: SAM; Serial: 1715

Measurement SW: DASY52, Version 52.8 (1); SEMCAD X Version 14.6.5 (6469)

## WCDMA 850, Left Head, Tilt, Mid.ch

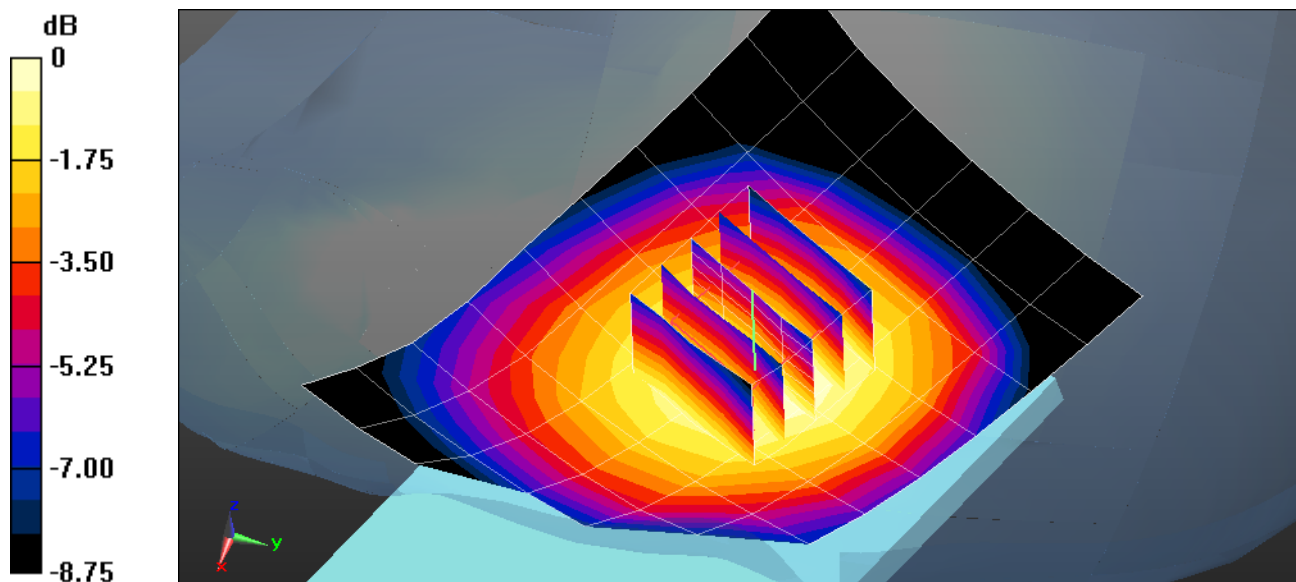
**Area Scan (7x10x1):** Measurement grid: dx=15mm, dy=15mm

**Zoom Scan (5x5x7)/Cube 0:** Measurement grid: dx=8mm, dy=8mm, dz=5mm

Reference Value = 7.116 V/m; Power Drift = 0.06 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 0.082 mW/g

**SAR(1 g) = 0.068 mW/g; SAR(10 g) = 0.052 mW/g**



0 dB = 0.0711 mW/g = -22.96 dB mW/g

# PCTEST ENGINEERING LABORATORY, INC.

**DUT: A3LSGHT899M; Type: Portable Handset; Serial: FJ-224-B**

Communication System: WCDMA; Frequency: 1730.4 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:1

Medium: 1750 Head Medium parameters used (interpolated):

$f = 1730.4 \text{ MHz}$ ;  $\sigma = 1.329 \text{ mho/m}$ ;  $\epsilon_r = 40.167$ ;  $\rho = 1000 \text{ kg/m}^3$

Phantom section: Right Section

Test Date: 08-28-2012; Ambient Temp: 23.9°C; Tissue Temp: 23.8°C

Probe: ES3DV3 - SN3287; ConvF(5.42, 5.42, 5.42); Calibrated: 7/9/2012;

Sensor-Surface: 4mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)

Electronics: DAE4 Sn649; Calibrated: 2/20/2012

Phantom: SAM v5.0 Left; Type: QD000P40CD; Serial: TP: 1687

Measurement SW: DASY52, Version 52.8 (1); SEMCAD X Version 14.6.5 (6469)

## **AWS WCDMA, Right Head, Cheek, Mid.ch**

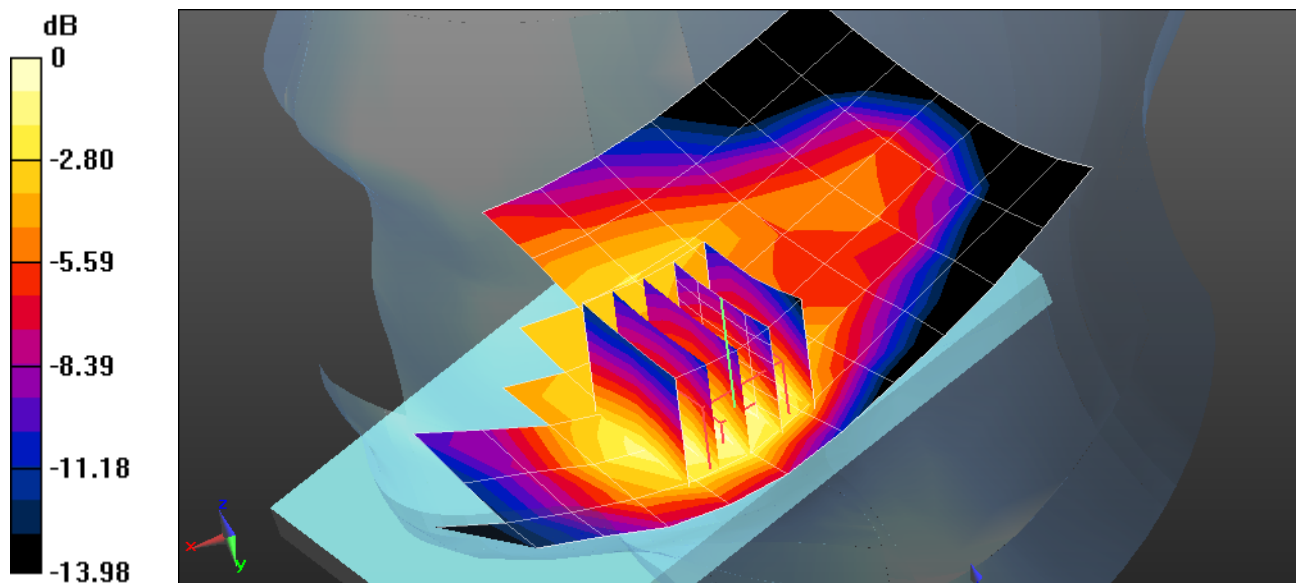
**Area Scan (8x13x1):** Measurement grid: dx=15mm, dy=15mm

**Zoom Scan (5x5x7)/Cube 0:** Measurement grid: dx=8mm, dy=8mm, dz=5mm

Reference Value = 19.996 V/m; Power Drift = 0.21 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 0.809 mW/g

**SAR(1 g) = 0.529 mW/g; SAR(10 g) = 0.340 mW/g**



0 dB = 0.543 mW/g = -5.30 dB mW/g

# PCTEST ENGINEERING LABORATORY, INC.

**DUT: A3LSGHT899M; Type: Portable Handset; Serial: FJ-224-B**

Communication System: WCDMA; Frequency: 1730.4 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:1

Medium: 1750 Head Medium parameters used (interpolated):

$f = 1730.4 \text{ MHz}$ ;  $\sigma = 1.329 \text{ mho/m}$ ;  $\epsilon_r = 40.167$ ;  $\rho = 1000 \text{ kg/m}^3$

Phantom section: Right Section

Test Date: 08-28-2012; Ambient Temp: 23.9°C; Tissue Temp: 23.8°C

Probe: ES3DV3 - SN3287; ConvF(5.42, 5.42, 5.42); Calibrated: 7/9/2012;

Sensor-Surface: 4mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)

Electronics: DAE4 Sn649; Calibrated: 2/20/2012

Phantom: SAM v5.0 Left; Type: QD000P40CD; Serial: TP: 1687

Measurement SW: DASY52, Version 52.8 (1); SEMCAD X Version 14.6.5 (6469)

## **AWS WCDMA, Right Head, Tilt, Mid.ch**

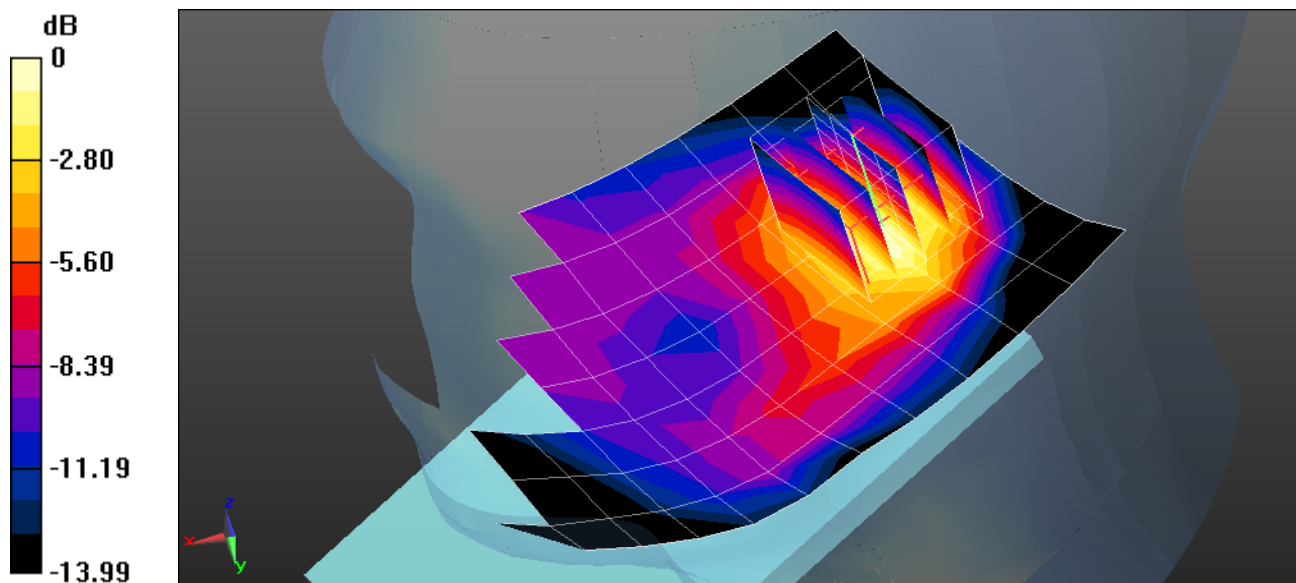
**Area Scan (8x13x1):** Measurement grid: dx=15mm, dy=15mm

**Zoom Scan (5x5x7)/Cube 0:** Measurement grid: dx=8mm, dy=8mm, dz=5mm

Reference Value = 19.373 V/m; Power Drift = -0.03 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 0.810 mW/g

**SAR(1 g) = 0.489 mW/g; SAR(10 g) = 0.287 mW/g**



0 dB = 0.542 mW/g = -5.32 dB mW/g

# PCTEST ENGINEERING LABORATORY, INC.

**DUT: A3LSGHT899M; Type: Portable Handset; Serial: FJ-224-B**

Communication System: WCDMA; Frequency: 1730.4 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:1

Medium: 1750 Head Medium parameters used (interpolated):

$f = 1730.4 \text{ MHz}$ ;  $\sigma = 1.329 \text{ mho/m}$ ;  $\epsilon_r = 40.167$ ;  $\rho = 1000 \text{ kg/m}^3$

Phantom section: Left Section

Test Date: 08-28-2012; Ambient Temp: 23.9°C; Tissue Temp: 23.8°C

Probe: ES3DV3 - SN3287; ConvF(5.42, 5.42, 5.42); Calibrated: 7/9/2012;

Sensor-Surface: 4mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)

Electronics: DAE4 Sn649; Calibrated: 2/20/2012

Phantom: SAM v5.0 Left; Type: QD000P40CD; Serial: TP: 1687

Measurement SW: DASY52, Version 52.8 (1); SEMCAD X Version 14.6.5 (6469)

## **AWS WCDMA, Left Head, Cheek, Mid.ch**

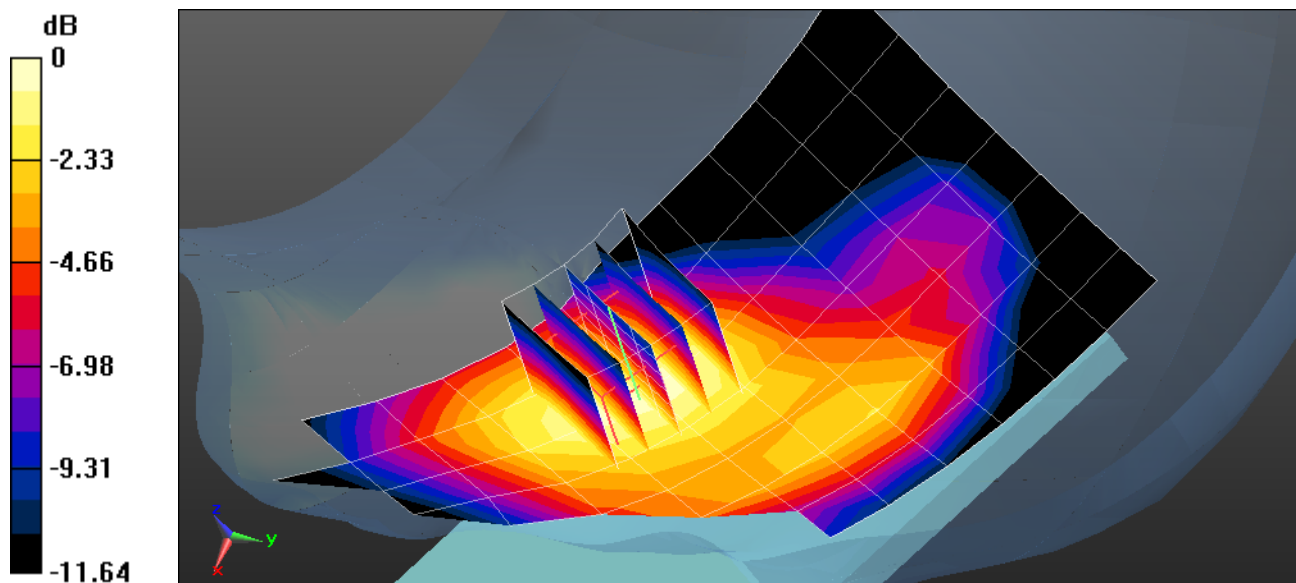
**Area Scan (8x13x1):** Measurement grid: dx=15mm, dy=15mm

**Zoom Scan (5x5x7)/Cube 0:** Measurement grid: dx=8mm, dy=8mm, dz=5mm

Reference Value = 22.870 V/m; Power Drift = 0.03 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 1.054 mW/g

**SAR(1 g) = 0.666 mW/g; SAR(10 g) = 0.425 mW/g**



0 dB = 0.695 mW/g = -3.16 dB mW/g



# PCTEST ENGINEERING LABORATORY, INC.

**DUT: A3LSGHT899M; Type: Portable Handset; Serial: FJ-224-B**

Communication System: WCDMA; Frequency: 1730.4 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:1

Medium: 1750 Head Medium parameters used (interpolated):

$f = 1730.4 \text{ MHz}$ ;  $\sigma = 1.329 \text{ mho/m}$ ;  $\epsilon_r = 40.167$ ;  $\rho = 1000 \text{ kg/m}^3$

Phantom section: Left Section

Test Date: 08-28-2012; Ambient Temp: 23.9°C; Tissue Temp: 23.8°C

Probe: ES3DV3 - SN3287; ConvF(5.42, 5.42, 5.42); Calibrated: 7/9/2012;

Sensor-Surface: 4mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)

Electronics: DAE4 Sn649; Calibrated: 2/20/2012

Phantom: SAM v5.0 Left; Type: QD000P40CD; Serial: TP: 1687

Measurement SW: DASY52, Version 52.8 (1); SEMCAD X Version 14.6.5 (6469)

## **AWS WCDMA, Left Head, Tilt, Mid.ch**

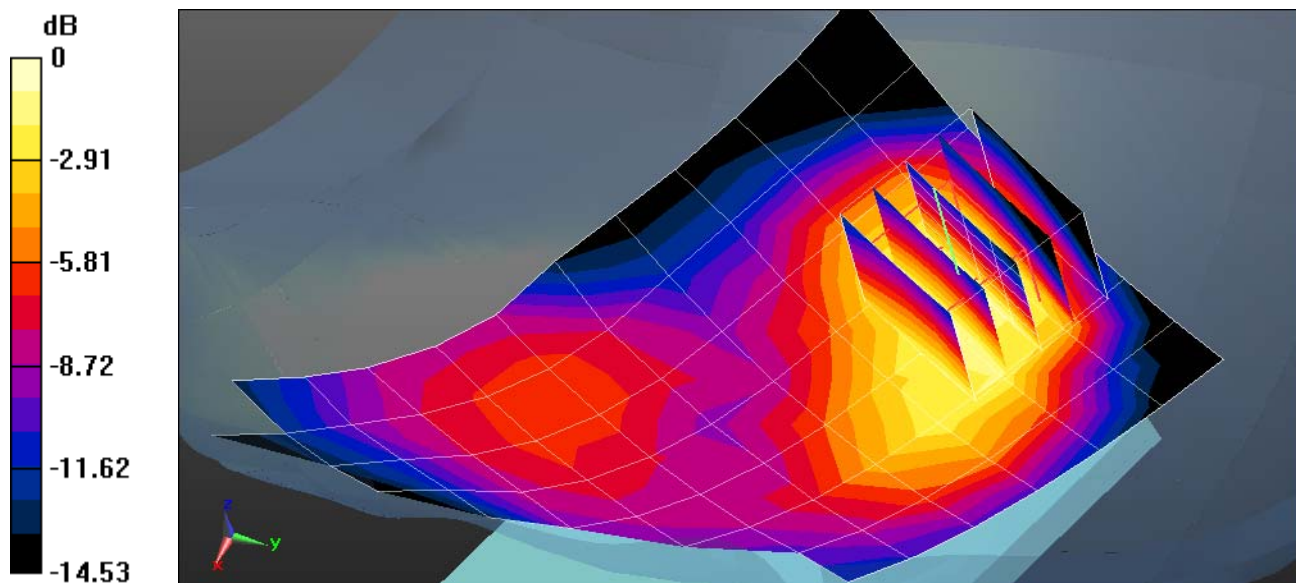
**Area Scan (8x13x1):** Measurement grid: dx=15mm, dy=15mm

**Zoom Scan (5x5x7)/Cube 0:** Measurement grid: dx=8mm, dy=8mm, dz=5mm

Reference Value = 17.337 V/m; Power Drift = 0.08 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 0.711 mW/g

**SAR(1 g) = 0.433 mW/g; SAR(10 g) = 0.262 mW/g**



0 dB = 0.474 mW/g = -6.48 dB mW/g

# PCTEST ENGINEERING LABORATORY, INC.

**DUT: A3LSGHT899M; Type: Portable Handset; Serial: FJ-224-A**

Communication System: LTE Band 4 (AWS); Frequency: 1745 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:1

Medium: 1750 Head Medium parameters used (interpolated):

$f = 1745 \text{ MHz}$ ;  $\sigma = 1.34 \text{ mho/m}$ ;  $\epsilon_r = 40.05$ ;  $\rho = 1000 \text{ kg/m}^3$

Phantom section: Right Section

Test Date: 08-28-2012; Ambient Temp: 23.9°C; Tissue Temp: 23.8°C

Probe: ES3DV3 - SN3287; ConvF(5.42, 5.42, 5.42); Calibrated: 7/9/2012;

Sensor-Surface: 4mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)

Electronics: DAE4 Sn649; Calibrated: 2/20/2012

Phantom: SAM v5.0 Left; Type: QD000P40CD; Serial: TP: 1687

Measurement SW: DASY52, Version 52.8 (1); SEMCAD X Version 14.6.5 (6469)

**LTE Band 4 (AWS), Right Head, Cheek, High.ch,  
20 MHz Bandwidth, QPSK, 1 RB, 99 RB Offset**

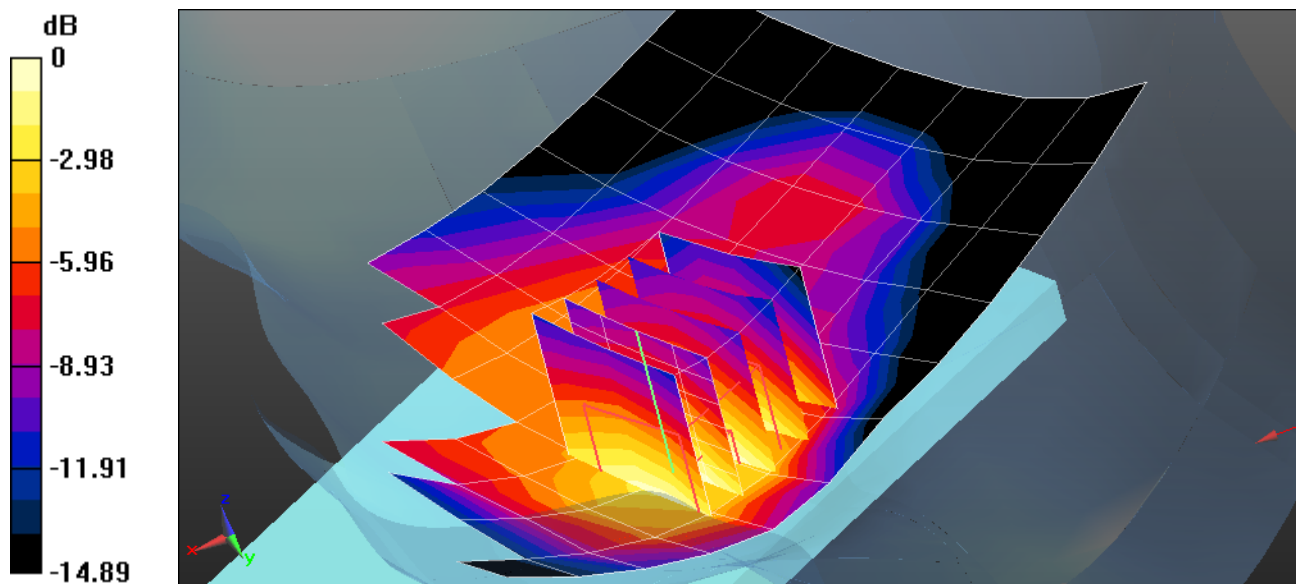
**Area Scan (8x13x1):** Measurement grid: dx=15mm, dy=15mm

**Zoom Scan (5x5x7)/Cube 0:** Measurement grid: dx=8mm, dy=8mm, dz=5mm

Reference Value = 24.688 V/m; Power Drift = -0.06 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 1.075 mW/g

**SAR(1 g) = 0.713 mW/g; SAR(10 g) = 0.458 mW/g**



0 dB = 0.736 mW/g = -2.66 dB mW/g

# PCTEST ENGINEERING LABORATORY, INC.

**DUT: A3LSGHT899M; Type: Portable Handset; Serial: FJ-224-A**

Communication System: LTE Band 4 (AWS); Frequency: 1745 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:1

Medium: 1750 Head Medium parameters used (interpolated):

$f = 1745 \text{ MHz}$ ;  $\sigma = 1.34 \text{ mho/m}$ ;  $\epsilon_r = 40.05$ ;  $\rho = 1000 \text{ kg/m}^3$

Phantom section: Right Section

Test Date: 08-28-2012; Ambient Temp: 23.9°C; Tissue Temp: 23.8°C

Probe: ES3DV3 - SN3287; ConvF(5.42, 5.42, 5.42); Calibrated: 7/9/2012;

Sensor-Surface: 4mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)

Electronics: DAE4 Sn649; Calibrated: 2/20/2012

Phantom: SAM v5.0 Left; Type: QD000P40CD; Serial: TP: 1687

Measurement SW: DASY52, Version 52.8 (1); SEMCAD X Version 14.6.5 (6469)

**LTE Band 4 (AWS), Right Head, Tilt, High.ch,  
20 MHz Bandwidth, QPSK, 1 RB, 99 RB Offset**

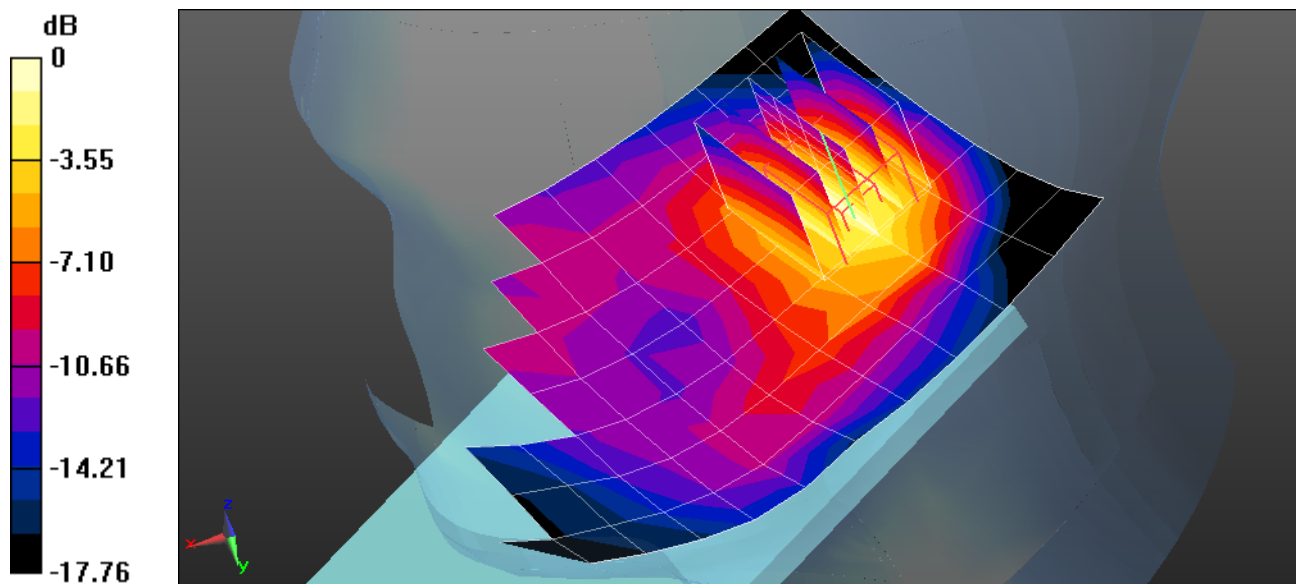
**Area Scan (8x13x1):** Measurement grid:  $dx=15\text{mm}$ ,  $dy=15\text{mm}$

**Zoom Scan (5x5x7)/Cube 0:** Measurement grid:  $dx=8\text{mm}$ ,  $dy=8\text{mm}$ ,  $dz=5\text{mm}$

Reference Value = 22.378 V/m; Power Drift = -0.14 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 0.924 mW/g

**SAR(1 g) = 0.545 mW/g; SAR(10 g) = 0.315 mW/g**



0 dB = 0.573 mW/g = -4.84 dB mW/g

# PCTEST ENGINEERING LABORATORY, INC.

**DUT: A3LSGHT899M; Type: Portable Handset; Serial: FJ-224-A**

Communication System: LTE Band 4 (AWS); Frequency: 1745 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:1

Medium: 1750 Head Medium parameters used (interpolated):

$f = 1745 \text{ MHz}$ ;  $\sigma = 1.34 \text{ mho/m}$ ;  $\epsilon_r = 40.05$ ;  $\rho = 1000 \text{ kg/m}^3$

Phantom section: Left Section

Test Date: 08-28-2012; Ambient Temp: 23.9°C; Tissue Temp: 23.8°C

Probe: ES3DV3 - SN3287; ConvF(5.42, 5.42, 5.42); Calibrated: 7/9/2012;

Sensor-Surface: 4mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)

Electronics: DAE4 Sn649; Calibrated: 2/20/2012

Phantom: SAM v5.0 Left; Type: QD000P40CD; Serial: TP: 1687

Measurement SW: DASY52, Version 52.8 (1); SEMCAD X Version 14.6.5 (6469)

**LTE Band 4 (AWS), Left Head, Cheek, High.ch, QPSK,  
20 MHz Bandwidth, 1 RB, 99 RB Offset**

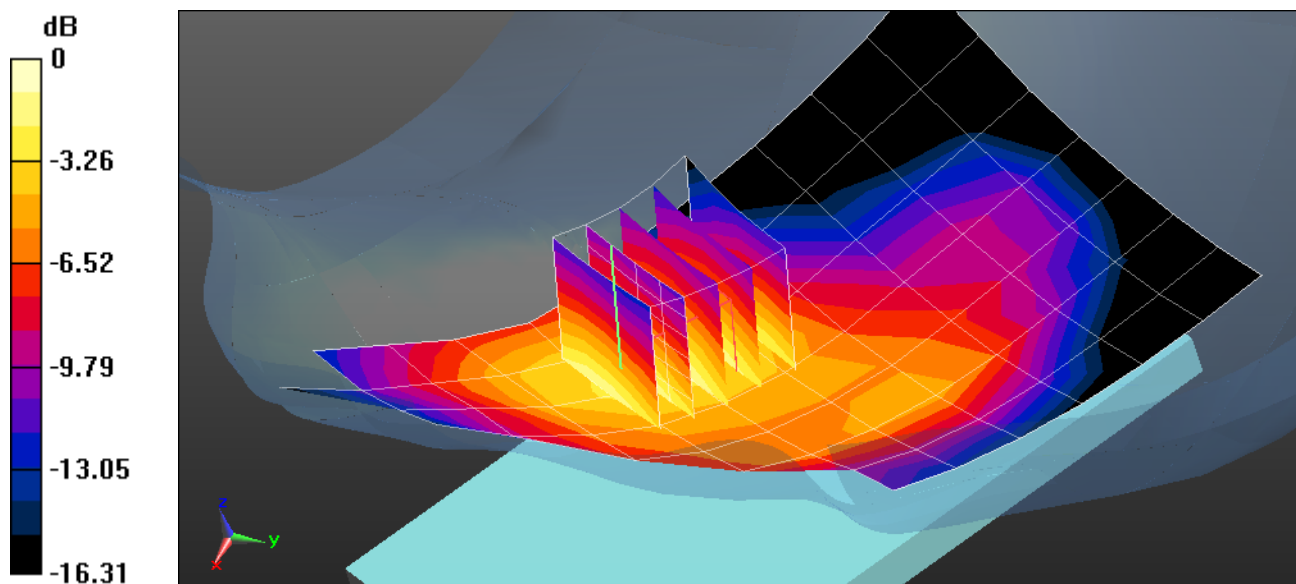
**Area Scan (8x13x1):** Measurement grid: dx=15mm, dy=15mm

**Zoom Scan (5x5x7)/Cube 0:** Measurement grid: dx=8mm, dy=8mm, dz=5mm

Reference Value = 27.168 V/m; Power Drift = -0.02 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 1.496 mW/g

**SAR(1 g) = 0.892 mW/g; SAR(10 g) = 0.555 mW/g**



0 dB = 0.945 mW/g = -0.49 dB mW/g

# PCTEST ENGINEERING LABORATORY, INC.

**DUT: A3LSGHT899M; Type: Portable Handset; Serial: FJ-224-A**

Communication System: LTE Band 4 (AWS); Frequency: 1745 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:1

Medium: 1750 Head Medium parameters used (interpolated):

$f = 1745 \text{ MHz}$ ;  $\sigma = 1.34 \text{ mho/m}$ ;  $\epsilon_r = 40.05$ ;  $\rho = 1000 \text{ kg/m}^3$

Phantom section: Left Section

Test Date: 08-28-2012; Ambient Temp: 23.9°C; Tissue Temp: 23.8°C

Probe: ES3DV3 - SN3287; ConvF(5.42, 5.42, 5.42); Calibrated: 7/9/2012;

Sensor-Surface: 4mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)

Electronics: DAE4 Sn649; Calibrated: 2/20/2012

Phantom: SAM v5.0 Left; Type: QD000P40CD; Serial: TP: 1687

Measurement SW: DASY52, Version 52.8 (1); SEMCAD X Version 14.6.5 (6469)

**LTE Band 4 (AWS), Left Head, Tilt, High.ch, QPSK,  
20 MHz Bandwidth, 1 RB, 99 RB Offset**

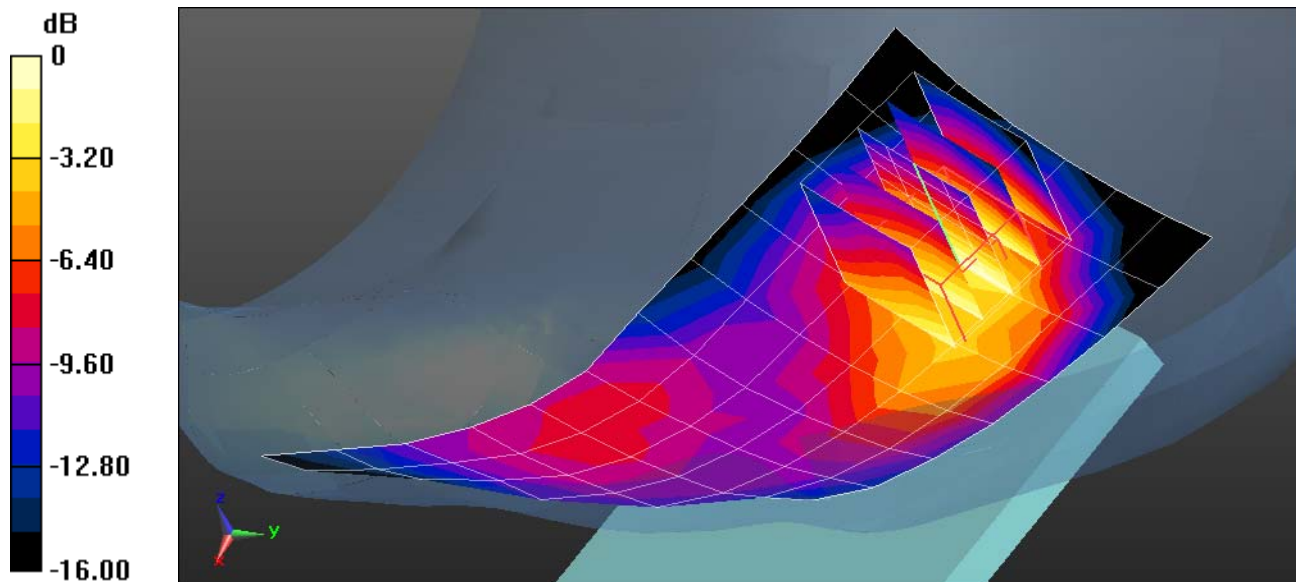
**Area Scan (7x14x1):** Measurement grid: dx=15mm, dy=15mm

**Zoom Scan (5x5x7)/Cube 0:** Measurement grid: dx=8mm, dy=8mm, dz=5mm

Reference Value = 22.558 V/m; Power Drift = -0.11 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 0.908 mW/g

**SAR(1 g) = 0.557 mW/g; SAR(10 g) = 0.341 mW/g**



0 dB = 0.600 mW/g = -4.44 dB mW/g

# PCTEST ENGINEERING LABORATORY, INC.

**DUT: A3LSGHT899M; Type: Portable Handset; Serial: FJ-224-B**

Communication System: GSM1900; Frequency: 1850.2 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:8.3

Medium: 1900 Head Medium parameters used:

$f = 1850.2 \text{ MHz}$ ;  $\sigma = 1.356 \text{ mho/m}$ ;  $\epsilon_r = 38.239$ ;  $\rho = 1000 \text{ kg/m}^3$

Phantom section: Right Section

Test Date: 08-30-2012; Ambient Temp: 24.8°C; Tissue Temp: 23.4°C

Probe: ES3DV3 - SN3209; ConvF(5.15, 5.15, 5.15); Calibrated: 3/16/2012;

Sensor-Surface: 4mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)

Electronics: DAE4 Sn665; Calibrated: 4/19/2012

Phantom: SAM with CRP; Type: SAM; Serial: TP1375

Measurement SW: DASY4, Version 4.7 (80); SEMCAD X Version 14.6.5 (6469)

## **GSM 1900, Right Head, Cheek, Low.ch**

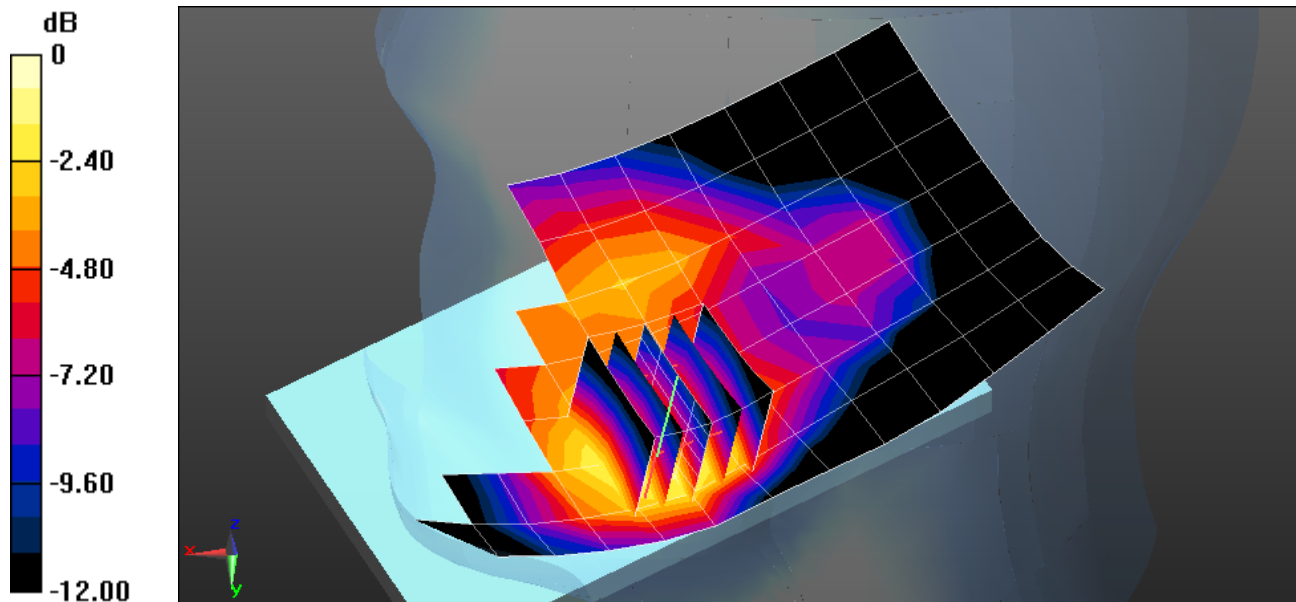
**Area Scan (8x14x1):** Measurement grid: dx=15mm, dy=15mm

**Zoom Scan (5x5x7)/Cube 0:** Measurement grid: dx=8mm, dy=8mm, dz=5mm

Reference Value = 13.419 V/m; Power Drift = -0.08 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 0.353 mW/g

**SAR(1 g) = 0.226 mW/g; SAR(10 g) = 0.135 mW/g**



0 dB = 0.253 mW/g = -11.94 dB mW/g



# PCTEST ENGINEERING LABORATORY, INC.

**DUT: A3LSGHT899M; Type: Portable Handset; Serial: FJ-224-B**

Communication System: GSM1900; Frequency: 1850.2 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:8.3

Medium: 1900 Head Medium parameters used:

$f = 1850.2 \text{ MHz}$ ;  $\sigma = 1.356 \text{ mho/m}$ ;  $\epsilon_r = 38.239$ ;  $\rho = 1000 \text{ kg/m}^3$

Phantom section: Right Section

Test Date: 08-30-2012; Ambient Temp: 24.8°C; Tissue Temp: 23.4°C

Probe: ES3DV3 - SN3209; ConvF(5.15, 5.15, 5.15); Calibrated: 3/16/2012;

Sensor-Surface: 4mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)

Electronics: DAE4 Sn665; Calibrated: 4/19/2012

Phantom: SAM with CRP; Type: SAM; Serial: TP1375

Measurement SW: DASY4, Version 4.7 (80); SEMCAD X Version 14.6.5 (6469)

## **GSM 1900, Right Head, Tilt, Low.ch**

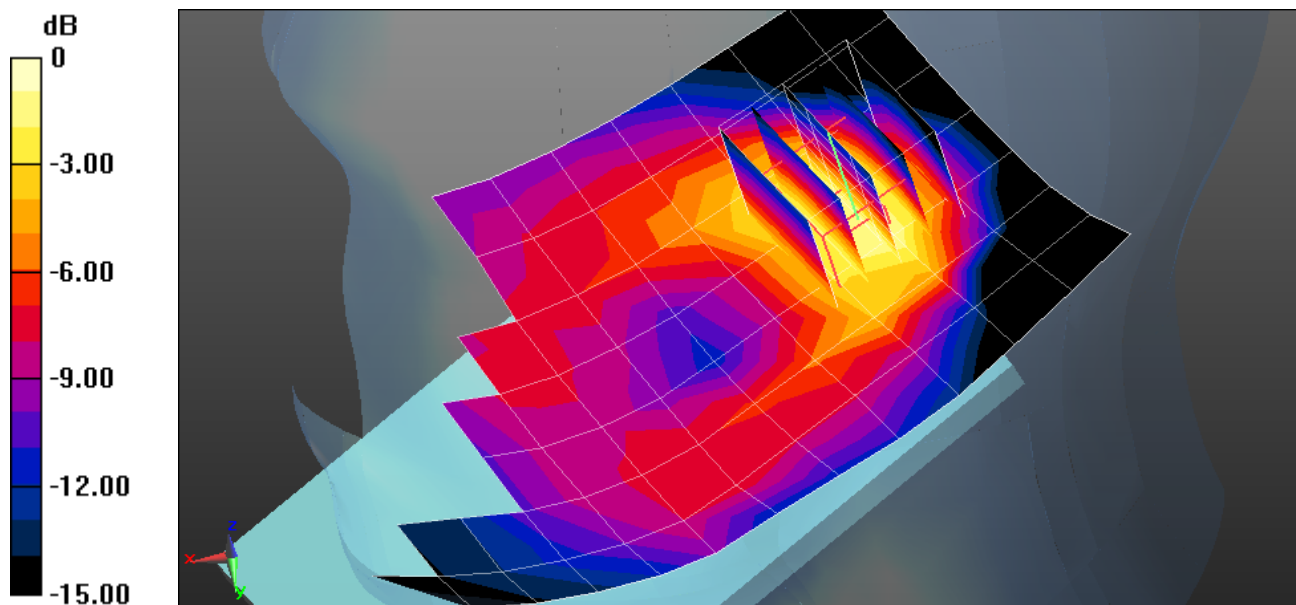
**Area Scan (8x14x1):** Measurement grid: dx=15mm, dy=15mm

**Zoom Scan (5x5x7)/Cube 0:** Measurement grid: dx=8mm, dy=8mm, dz=5mm

Reference Value = 10.785 V/m; Power Drift = -0.08 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 0.259 mW/g

**SAR(1 g) = 0.155 mW/g; SAR(10 g) = 0.088 mW/g**



0 dB = 0.179 mW/g = -14.94 dB mW/g



# PCTEST ENGINEERING LABORATORY, INC.

**DUT: A3LSGHT899M; Type: Portable Handset; Serial: FJ-224-B**

Communication System: GSM1900; Frequency: 1850.2 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:8.3

Medium: 1900 Head Medium parameters used:

$f = 1850.2 \text{ MHz}$ ;  $\sigma = 1.356 \text{ mho/m}$ ;  $\epsilon_r = 38.239$ ;  $\rho = 1000 \text{ kg/m}^3$

Phantom section: Left Section

Test Date: 08-30-2012; Ambient Temp: 24.8°C; Tissue Temp: 23.4°C

Probe: ES3DV3 - SN3209; ConvF(5.15, 5.15, 5.15); Calibrated: 3/16/2012;

Sensor-Surface: 4mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)

Electronics: DAE4 Sn665; Calibrated: 4/19/2012

Phantom: SAM with CRP; Type: SAM; Serial: TP1375

Measurement SW: DASY4, Version 4.7 (80); SEMCAD X Version 14.6.5 (6469)

**Mode: GSM 1900, Left Head, Cheek, Low.ch**

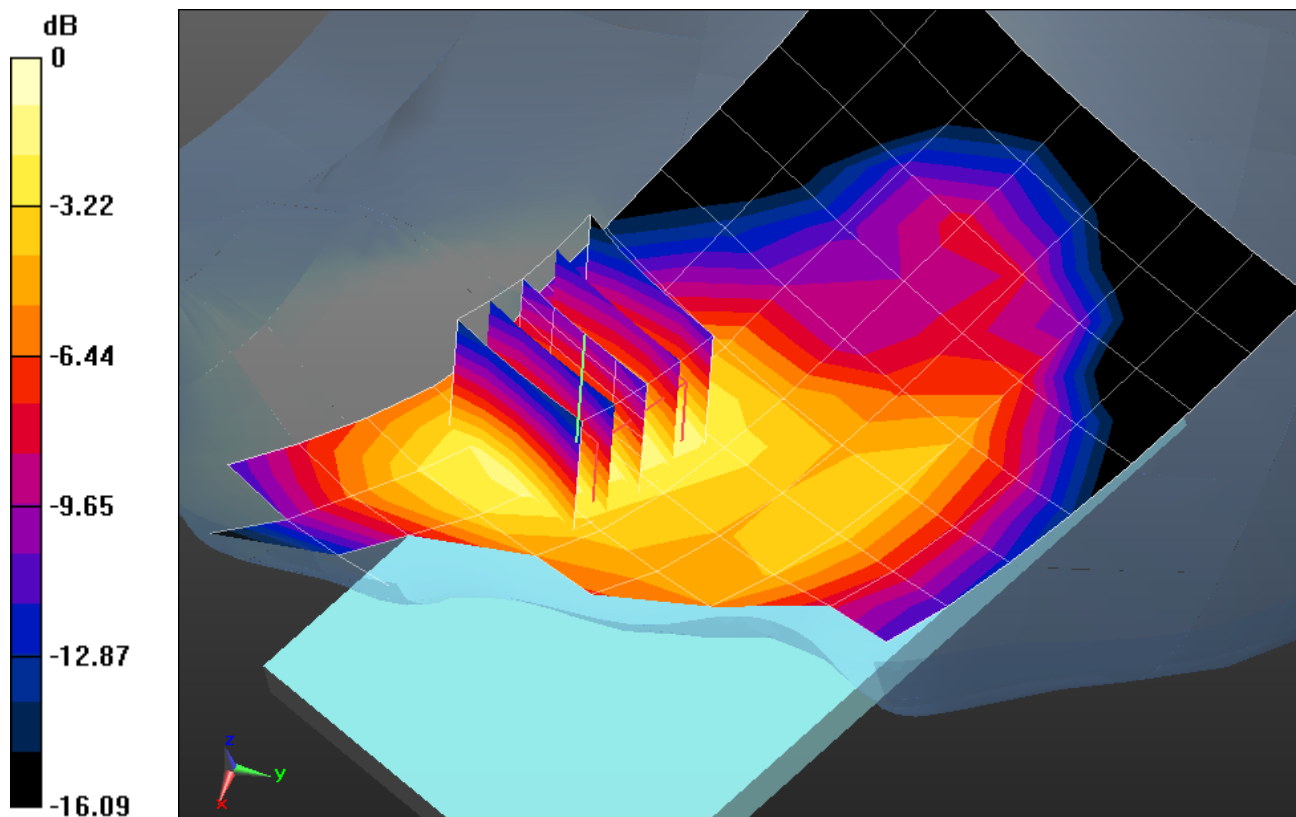
**Area Scan (8x14x1):** Measurement grid: dx=15mm, dy=15mm

**Zoom Scan (5x5x7)/Cube 0:** Measurement grid: dx=8mm, dy=8mm, dz=5mm

Reference Value = 13.945 V/m; Power Drift = 0.17 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 0.417 mW/g

**SAR(1 g) = 0.262 mW/g; SAR(10 g) = 0.161 mW/g**



0 dB = 0.295 mW/g = -10.60 dB mW/g

# PCTEST ENGINEERING LABORATORY, INC.

**DUT: A3LSGHT899M; Type: Portable Handset; Serial: FJ-224-B**

Communication System: GSM1900; Frequency: 1850.2 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:8.3

Medium: 1900 Head Medium parameters used:

$f = 1850.2 \text{ MHz}$ ;  $\sigma = 1.356 \text{ mho/m}$ ;  $\epsilon_r = 38.239$ ;  $\rho = 1000 \text{ kg/m}^3$

Phantom section: Left Section

Test Date: 08-30-2012; Ambient Temp: 24.8°C; Tissue Temp: 23.4°C

Probe: ES3DV3 - SN3209; ConvF(5.15, 5.15, 5.15); Calibrated: 3/16/2012;

Sensor-Surface: 4mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)

Electronics: DAE4 Sn665; Calibrated: 4/19/2012

Phantom: SAM with CRP; Type: SAM; Serial: TP1375

Measurement SW: DASY4, Version 4.7 (80); SEMCAD X Version 14.6.5 (6469)

**Mode: GSM 1900, Left Head, Tilt, Low ch**

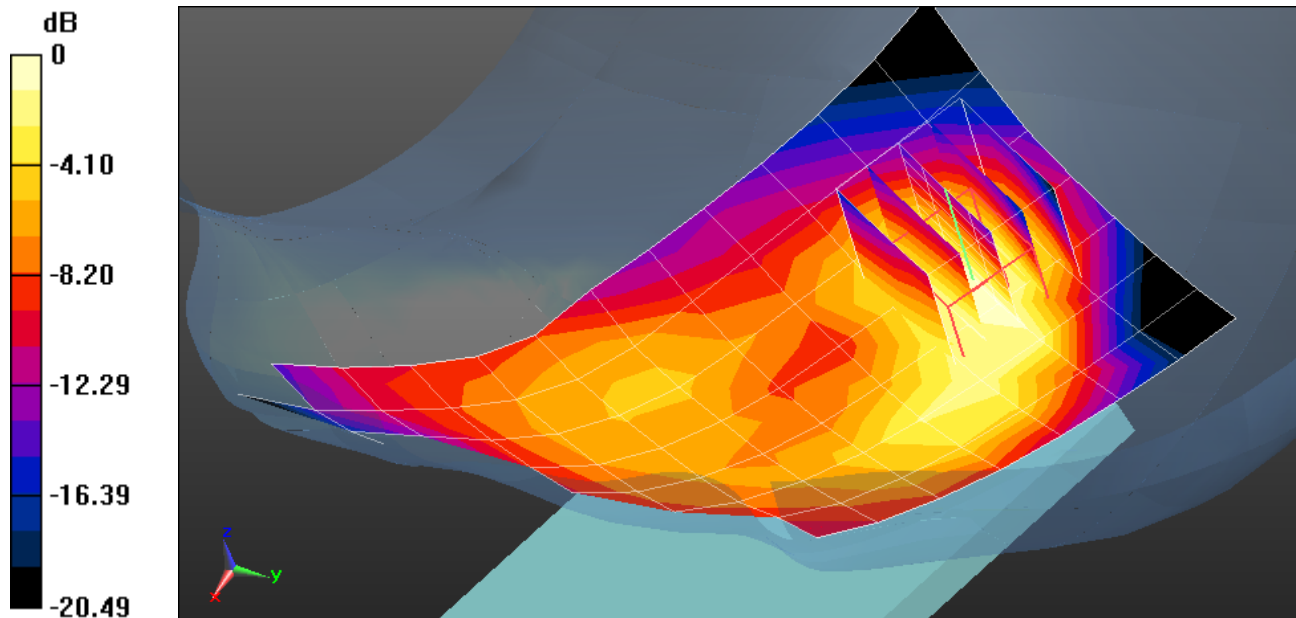
**Area Scan (8x14x1):** Measurement grid: dx=15mm, dy=15mm

**Zoom Scan (5x5x7)/Cube 0:** Measurement grid: dx=8mm, dy=8mm, dz=5mm

Reference Value = 10.500 V/m; Power Drift = 0.02 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 0.223 mW/g

**SAR(1 g) = 0.133 mW/g; SAR(10 g) = 0.077 mW/g**



0 dB = 0.154 mW/g = -16.25 dB mW/g

# PCTEST ENGINEERING LABORATORY, INC.

**DUT: A3LSGHT899M; Type: Portable Handset; Serial: FJ-224-B**

Communication System: WCDMA1900; Frequency: 1852.4 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:1

Medium: 1900 Head Medium parameters used:

$f = 1852.4 \text{ MHz}$ ;  $\sigma = 1.359 \text{ mho/m}$ ;  $\epsilon_r = 38.233$ ;  $\rho = 1000 \text{ kg/m}^3$

Phantom section: Right Section

Test Date: 08-30-2012; Ambient Temp: 24.8°C; Tissue Temp: 23.4°C

Probe: ES3DV3 - SN3209; ConvF(5.15, 5.15, 5.15); Calibrated: 3/16/2012;

Sensor-Surface: 4mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)

Electronics: DAE4 Sn665; Calibrated: 4/19/2012

Phantom: SAM with CRP; Type: SAM; Serial: TP1375

Measurement SW: DASY4, Version 4.7 (80); SEMCAD X Version 14.6.5 (6469)

## **WCDMA 1900, Right Head, Cheek, Low.ch**

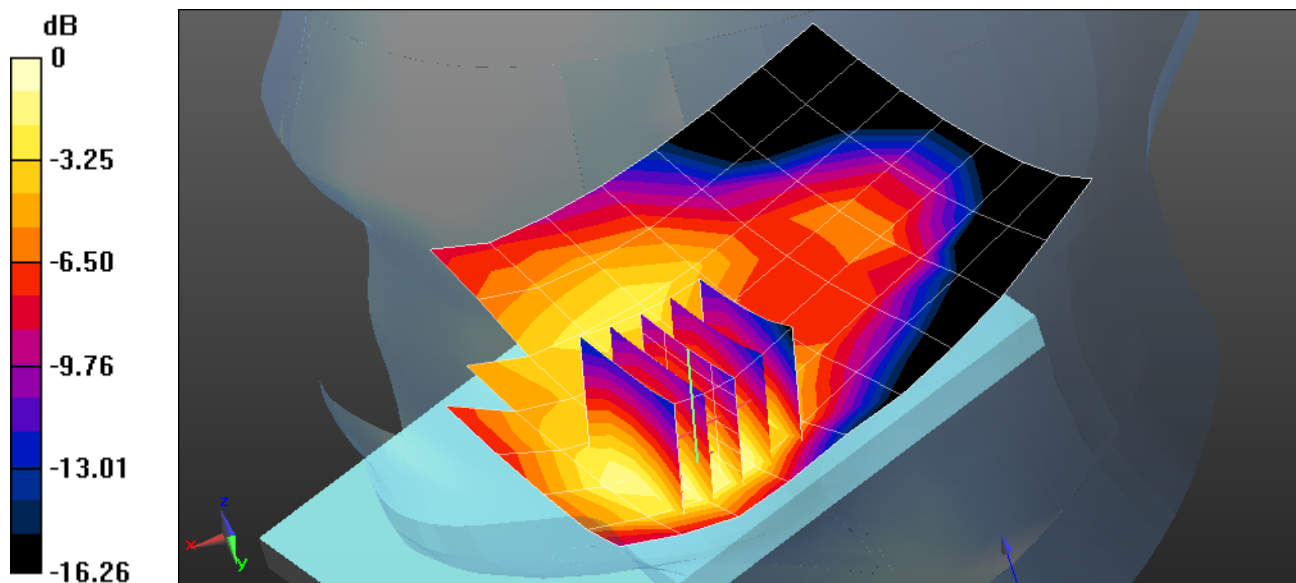
**Area Scan (8x10x1):** Measurement grid: dx=15mm, dy=15mm

**Zoom Scan (5x5x7)/Cube 0:** Measurement grid: dx=8mm, dy=8mm, dz=5mm

Reference Value = 17.496 V/m; Power Drift = 0.03 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 0.595 mW/g

**SAR(1 g) = 0.389 mW/g; SAR(10 g) = 0.247 mW/g**



0 dB = 0.438 mW/g = -7.17 dB mW/g

# PCTEST ENGINEERING LABORATORY, INC.

**DUT: A3LSGHT899M; Type: Portable Handset; Serial: FJ-224-B**

Communication System: WCDMA1900; Frequency: 1852.4 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:1

Medium: 1900 Head Medium parameters used:

$f = 1852.4$  MHz;  $\sigma = 1.359$  mho/m;  $\epsilon_r = 38.233$ ;  $\rho = 1000$  kg/m<sup>3</sup>

Phantom section: Right Section

Test Date: 08-30-2012; Ambient Temp: 24.8°C; Tissue Temp: 23.4°C

Probe: ES3DV3 - SN3209; ConvF(5.15, 5.15, 5.15); Calibrated: 3/16/2012;

Sensor-Surface: 4mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)

Electronics: DAE4 Sn665; Calibrated: 4/19/2012

Phantom: SAM with CRP; Type: SAM; Serial: TP1375

Measurement SW: DASY4, Version 4.7 (80); SEMCAD X Version 14.6.5 (6469)

## WCDMA 1900, Right Head, Tilt, Low ch

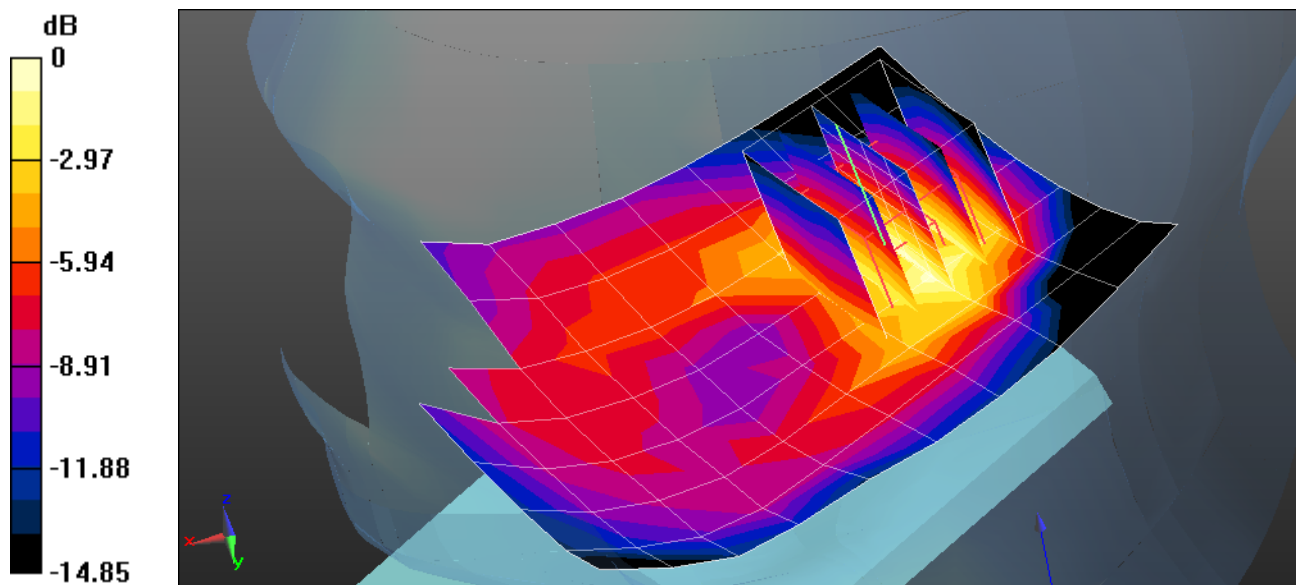
**Area Scan (8x10x1):** Measurement grid: dx=15mm, dy=15mm

**Zoom Scan (5x5x7)/Cube 0:** Measurement grid: dx=8mm, dy=8mm, dz=5mm

Reference Value = 13.803 V/m; Power Drift = -0.13 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 0.408 mW/g

**SAR(1 g) = 0.253 mW/g; SAR(10 g) = 0.148 mW/g**



0 dB = 0.283 mW/g = -10.96 dB mW/g

# PCTEST ENGINEERING LABORATORY, INC.

**DUT: A3LSGHT899M; Type: Portable Handset; Serial: FJ-224-B**

Communication System: WCDMA1900; Frequency: 1852.4 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:1

Medium: 1900 Head Medium parameters used:

$f = 1852.4$  MHz;  $\sigma = 1.359$  mho/m;  $\epsilon_r = 38.233$ ;  $\rho = 1000$  kg/m<sup>3</sup>

Phantom section: Left Section

Test Date: 08-30-2012; Ambient Temp: 24.8°C; Tissue Temp: 23.4°C

Probe: ES3DV3 - SN3209; ConvF(5.15, 5.15, 5.15); Calibrated: 3/16/2012;

Sensor-Surface: 4mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)

Electronics: DAE4 Sn665; Calibrated: 4/19/2012

Phantom: SAM with CRP; Type: SAM; Serial: TP1375

Measurement SW: DASY4, Version 4.7 (80); SEMCAD X Version 14.6.5 (6469)

## WCDMA 1900, Left Head, Cheek, Low ch

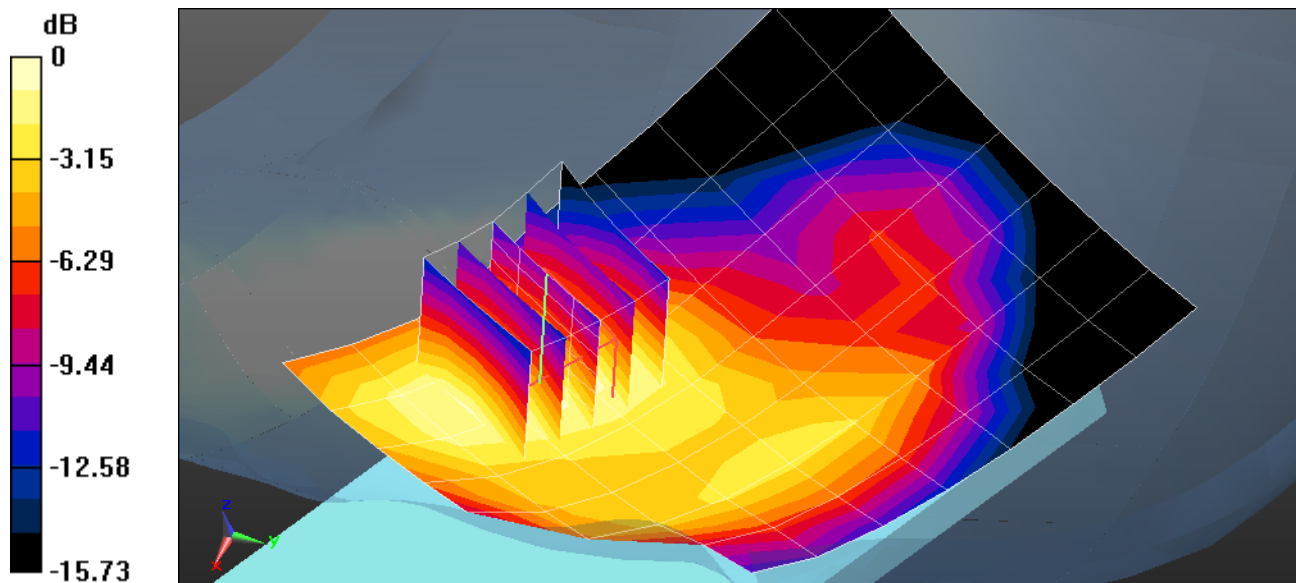
**Area Scan (8x10x1):** Measurement grid: dx=15mm, dy=15mm

**Zoom Scan (5x5x7)/Cube 0:** Measurement grid: dx=8mm, dy=8mm, dz=5mm

Reference Value = 18.226 V/m; Power Drift = 0.20 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 0.693 mW/g

**SAR(1 g) = 0.466 mW/g; SAR(10 g) = 0.284 mW/g**



0 dB = 0.499 mW/g = -6.04 dB mW/g

# PCTEST ENGINEERING LABORATORY, INC.

**DUT: A3LSGHT899M; Type: Portable Handset; Serial: FJ-224-B**

Communication System: WCDMA1900; Frequency: 1852.4 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:1

Medium: 1900 Head Medium parameters used:

$f = 1852.4$  MHz;  $\sigma = 1.359$  mho/m;  $\epsilon_r = 38.233$ ;  $\rho = 1000$  kg/m<sup>3</sup>

Phantom section: Left Section

Test Date: 08-30-2012; Ambient Temp: 24.8°C; Tissue Temp: 23.4°C

Probe: ES3DV3 - SN3209; ConvF(5.15, 5.15, 5.15); Calibrated: 3/16/2012;

Sensor-Surface: 4mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)

Electronics: DAE4 Sn665; Calibrated: 4/19/2012

Phantom: SAM with CRP; Type: SAM; Serial: TP1375

Measurement SW: DASY4, Version 4.7 (80); SEMCAD X Version 14.6.5 (6469)

## WCDMA 1900, Left Head, Tilt, Low ch

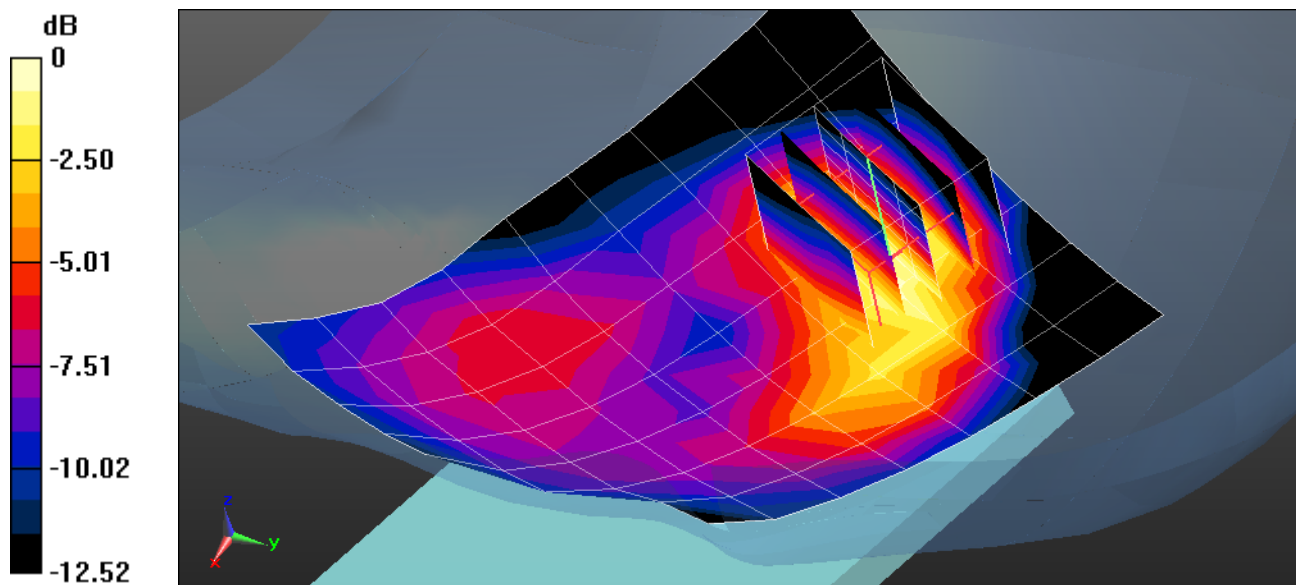
**Area Scan (8x10x1):** Measurement grid: dx=15mm, dy=15mm

**Zoom Scan (5x5x7)/Cube 0:** Measurement grid: dx=8mm, dy=8mm, dz=5mm

Reference Value = 14.487 V/m; Power Drift = 0.09 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 0.477 mW/g

**SAR(1 g) = 0.291 mW/g; SAR(10 g) = 0.168 mW/g**



0 dB = 0.334 mW/g = -9.53 dB mW/g

# PCTEST ENGINEERING LABORATORY, INC.

**DUT: A3LSGHT899M; Type: Portable Handset; Serial: R31C815ETVN**

Communication System: IEEE 802.11b; Frequency: 2462 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:1

Medium: 2450 Head Medium parameters used (interpolated):

$f = 2462 \text{ MHz}$ ;  $\sigma = 1.897 \text{ mho/m}$ ;  $\epsilon_r = 38.716$ ;  $\rho = 1000 \text{ kg/m}^3$

Phantom section: Right Section

Test Date: 09-19-2012; Ambient Temp: 24.0°C; Tissue Temp: 22.6°C

Probe: ES3DV3 - SN3213; ConvF(4.43, 4.43, 4.43); Calibrated: 4/24/2012;

Sensor-Surface: 3mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)

Electronics: DAE4 Sn1334; Calibrated: 5/7/2012

Phantom: SAM Front; Type: SAM; Serial: 1715

Measurement SW: DASY52, Version 52.8 (1); SEMCAD X Version 14.6.5 (6469)

## IEEE 802.11b, Right Head, Cheek, Ch 11, 1 Mbps

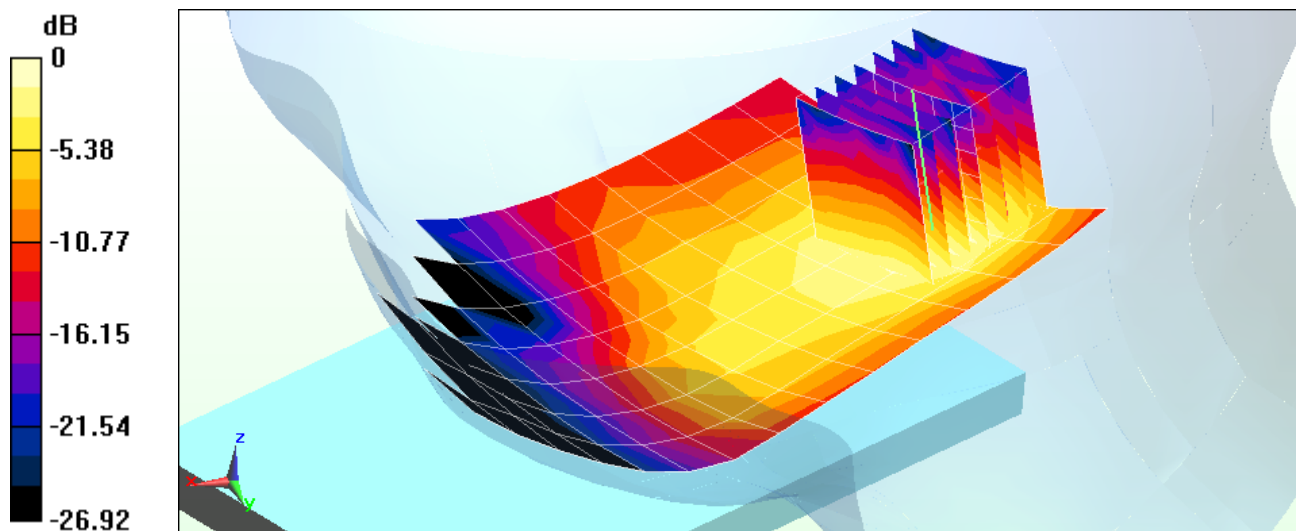
**Area Scan (8x17x1):** Measurement grid: dx=12mm, dy=12mm

**Zoom Scan (7x7x7)/Cube 0:** Measurement grid: dx=5mm, dy=5mm, dz=5mm

Reference Value = 5.409 V/m; Power Drift = 0.17 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 0.124 mW/g

**SAR(1 g) = 0.060 mW/g; SAR(10 g) = 0.028 mW/g**



0 dB = 0.0759 mW/g = -22.40 dB mW/g



# PCTEST ENGINEERING LABORATORY, INC.

**DUT: A3LSGHT899M; Type: Portable Handset; Serial: R31C815ETVN**

Communication System: IEEE 802.11b; Frequency: 2462 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:1

Medium: 2450 Head Medium parameters used (interpolated):

$f = 2462 \text{ MHz}$ ;  $\sigma = 1.897 \text{ mho/m}$ ;  $\epsilon_r = 38.716$ ;  $\rho = 1000 \text{ kg/m}^3$

Phantom section: Right Section

Test Date: 09-19-2012; Ambient Temp: 24.0°C; Tissue Temp: 22.6°C

Probe: ES3DV3 - SN3213; ConvF(4.43, 4.43, 4.43); Calibrated: 4/24/2012;

Sensor-Surface: 3mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)

Electronics: DAE4 Sn1334; Calibrated: 5/7/2012

Phantom: SAM Front; Type: SAM; Serial: 1715

Measurement SW: DASY52, Version 52.8 (1); SEMCAD X Version 14.6.5 (6469)

## IEEE 802.11b, Right Head, Tilt, Ch 11, 1 Mbps

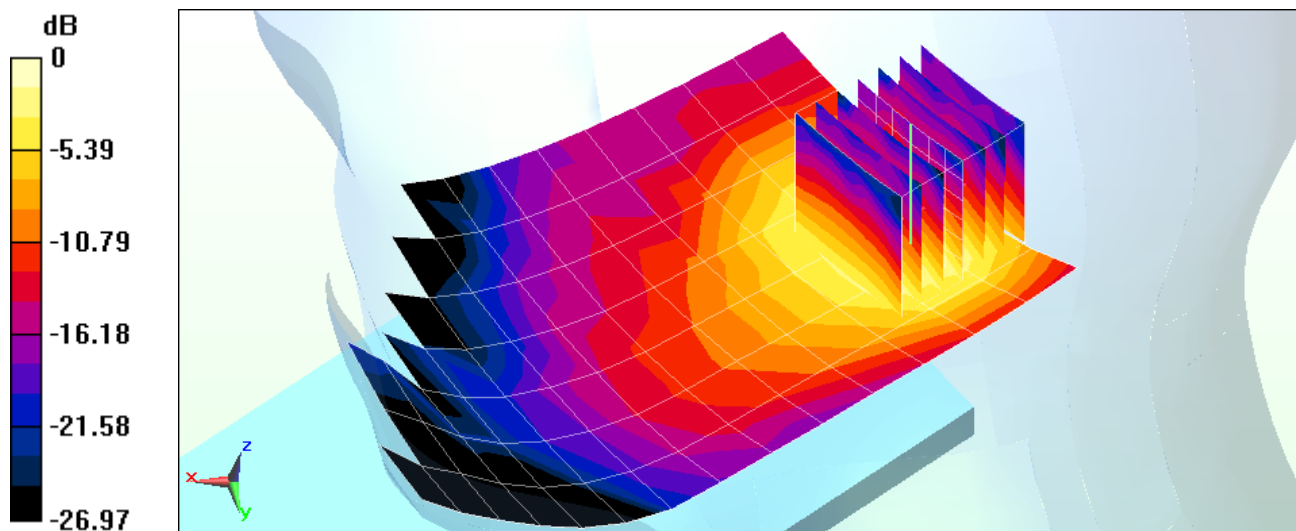
**Area Scan (8x17x1):** Measurement grid:  $dx=12\text{mm}$ ,  $dy=12\text{mm}$

**Zoom Scan (7x7x7)/Cube 0:** Measurement grid:  $dx=5\text{mm}$ ,  $dy=5\text{mm}$ ,  $dz=5\text{mm}$

Reference Value = 6.475 V/m; Power Drift = 0.18 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 0.157 mW/g

**SAR(1 g) = 0.076 mW/g; SAR(10 g) = 0.037 mW/g**



0 dB = 0.0983 mW/g = -20.15 dB mW/g

# PCTEST ENGINEERING LABORATORY, INC.

**DUT: A3LSGHT899M; Type: Portable Handset; Serial: R31C815ETVN**

Communication System: IEEE 802.11b; Frequency: 2462 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:1

Medium: 2450 Head Medium parameters used (interpolated):

$f = 2462 \text{ MHz}$ ;  $\sigma = 1.897 \text{ mho/m}$ ;  $\epsilon_r = 38.716$ ;  $\rho = 1000 \text{ kg/m}^3$

Phantom section: Left Section

Test Date: 09-19-2012; Ambient Temp: 24.0°C; Tissue Temp: 22.6°C

Probe: ES3DV3 - SN3213; ConvF(4.43, 4.43, 4.43); Calibrated: 4/24/2012;

Sensor-Surface: 3mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)

Electronics: DAE4 Sn1334; Calibrated: 5/7/2012

Phantom: SAM Front; Type: SAM; Serial: 1715

Measurement SW: DASY52, Version 52.8 (1); SEMCAD X Version 14.6.5 (6469)

## IEEE 802.11b, Left Head, Cheek, Ch 11, 1 Mbps

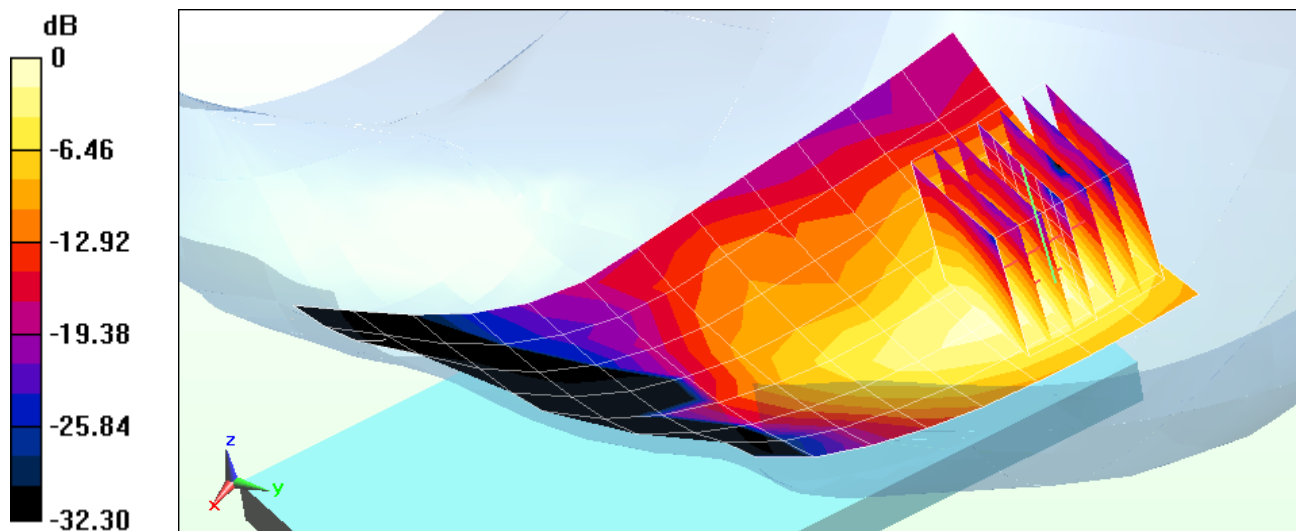
**Area Scan (8x13x1):** Measurement grid: dx=12mm, dy=12mm

**Zoom Scan (7x7x7)/Cube 0:** Measurement grid: dx=5mm, dy=5mm, dz=5mm

Reference Value = 7.386 V/m; Power Drift = 0.04 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 0.192 mW/g

**SAR(1 g) = 0.087 mW/g; SAR(10 g) = 0.042 mW/g**



0 dB = 0.115 mW/g = -18.79 dB mW/g

# PCTEST ENGINEERING LABORATORY, INC.

**DUT: A3LSGHT899M; Type: Portable Handset; Serial: R31C815ETVN**

Communication System: IEEE 802.11b; Frequency: 2462 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:1

Medium: 2450 Head Medium parameters used (interpolated):

$f = 2462 \text{ MHz}$ ;  $\sigma = 1.897 \text{ mho/m}$ ;  $\epsilon_r = 38.716$ ;  $\rho = 1000 \text{ kg/m}^3$

Phantom section: Left Section

Test Date: 09-19-2012; Ambient Temp: 24.0°C; Tissue Temp: 22.6°C

Probe: ES3DV3 - SN3213; ConvF(4.43, 4.43, 4.43); Calibrated: 4/24/2012;

Sensor-Surface: 3mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)

Electronics: DAE4 Sn1334; Calibrated: 5/7/2012

Phantom: SAM Front; Type: SAM; Serial: 1715

Measurement SW: DASY52, Version 52.8 (1); SEMCAD X Version 14.6.5 (6469)

## IEEE 802.11b, Left Head, Tilt, Ch 11, 1 Mbps

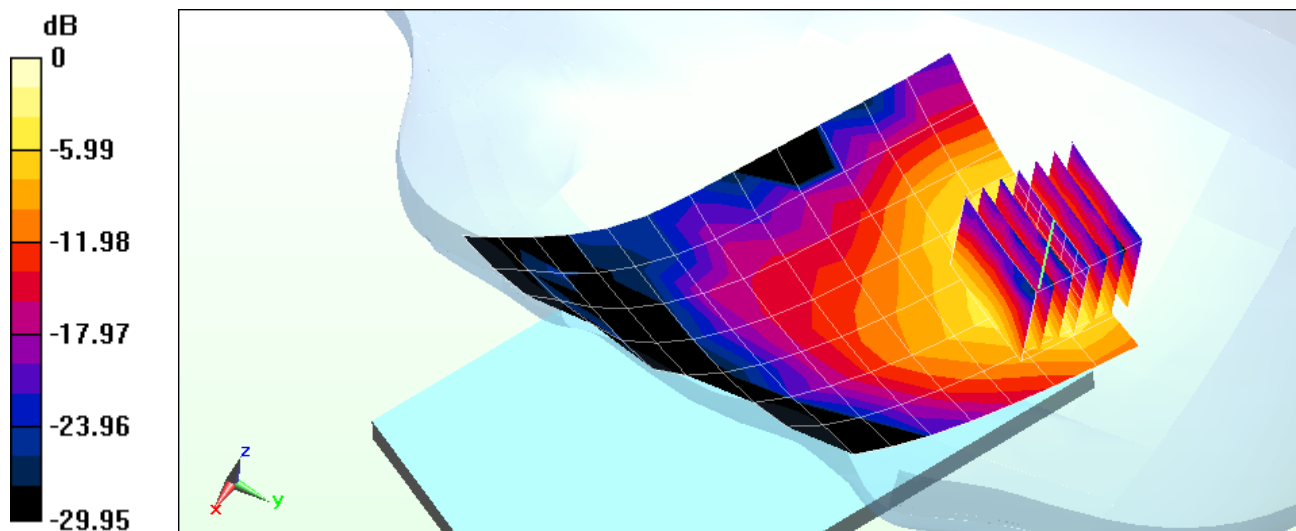
**Area Scan (8x13x1):** Measurement grid:  $dx=12\text{mm}$ ,  $dy=12\text{mm}$

**Zoom Scan (7x7x7)/Cube 0:** Measurement grid:  $dx=5\text{mm}$ ,  $dy=5\text{mm}$ ,  $dz=5\text{mm}$

Reference Value = 7.702 V/m; Power Drift = 0.10 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 0.236 mW/g

**SAR(1 g) = 0.102 mW/g; SAR(10 g) = 0.047 mW/g**



0 dB = 0.136 mW/g = -17.33 dB mW/g

# PCTEST ENGINEERING LABORATORY, INC.

**DUT: A3LSGHT899M; Type: Portable Handset; Serial: R31C815ETVN**

Communication System: IEEE 802.11a 5.2-5.8 GHz Band; Frequency: 5540 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:1

Medium: 5GHz Head Medium parameters used:

$f = 5540 \text{ MHz}$ ;  $\sigma = 4.951 \text{ mho/m}$ ;  $\epsilon_r = 36.04$ ;  $\rho = 1000 \text{ kg/m}^3$

Phantom section: Right Section

Test Date: 09-14-2012; Ambient Temp: 23.8°C; Tissue Temp: 22.8°C

Probe: EX3DV4 - SN3589; ConvF(4.33, 4.33, 4.33); Calibrated: 1/27/2012;

Sensor-Surface: 2mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)

Electronics: DAE4 Sn1272; Calibrated: 1/18/2012

Phantom: SAM Main; Type: SAM 4.0; Serial: TP-1114

Measurement SW: DASY4, Version 4.7 (80); SEMCAD X Version 14.6.5 (6469)

## IEEE 802.11a 5.5 GHz, Right Head, Cheek, Ch 108, 6 Mbps

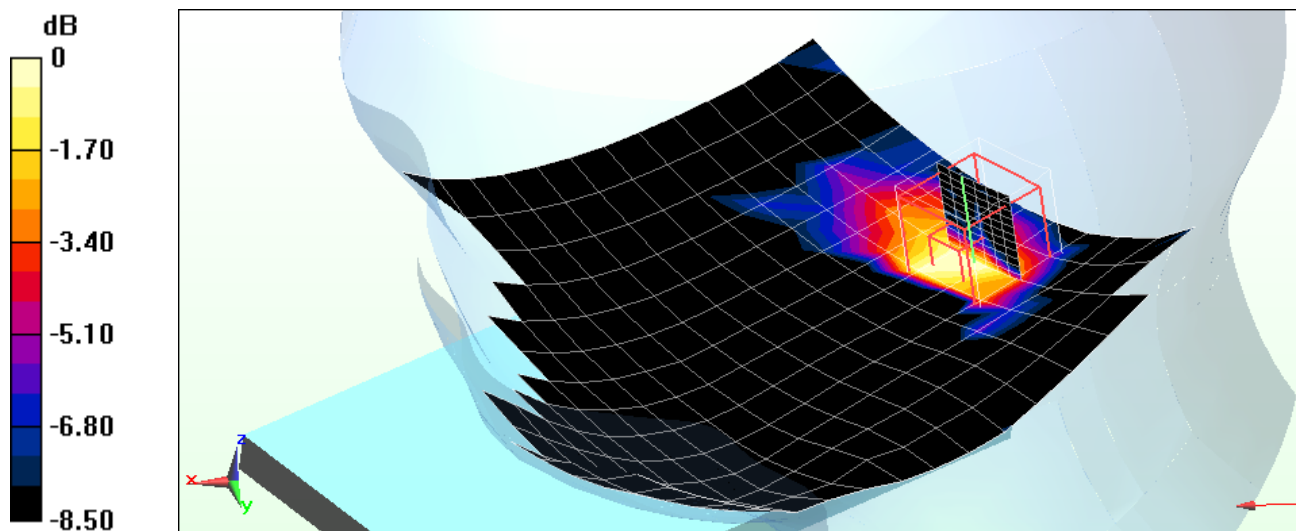
**Area Scan (14x20x1):** Measurement grid: dx=10mm, dy=10mm

**Zoom Scan (7x7x12)/Cube 0:** Measurement grid: dx=4mm, dy=4mm, dz=2mm

Reference Value = 3.565 V/m; Power Drift = -0.11 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 0.220 mW/g

**SAR(1 g) = 0.062 mW/g; SAR(10 g) = 0.023 mW/g**



0 dB = 0.115 mW/g = -18.79 dB mW/g

# PCTEST ENGINEERING LABORATORY, INC.

**DUT: A3LSGHT899M; Type: Portable Handset; Serial: R31C815ETVN**

Communication System: IEEE 802.11a 5.2-5.8 GHz Band; Frequency: 5300 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:1

Medium: 5GHz Head Medium parameters used:

$f = 5300 \text{ MHz}$ ;  $\sigma = 4.688 \text{ mho/m}$ ;  $\epsilon_r = 36.37$ ;  $\rho = 1000 \text{ kg/m}^3$

Phantom section: Right Section

Test Date: 09-14-2012; Ambient Temp: 23.8°C; Tissue Temp: 22.7°C

Probe: EX3DV4 - SN3589; ConvF(4.36, 4.36, 4.36); Calibrated: 1/27/2012;

Sensor-Surface: 2mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)

Electronics: DAE4 Sn1272; Calibrated: 1/18/2012

Phantom: SAM Main; Type: SAM 4.0; Serial: TP-1114

Measurement SW: DASY4, Version 4.7 (80); SEMCAD X Version 14.6.5 (6469)

## IEEE 802.11a 5.3 GHz, Right Head, Tilt, Ch 60, 6 Mbps

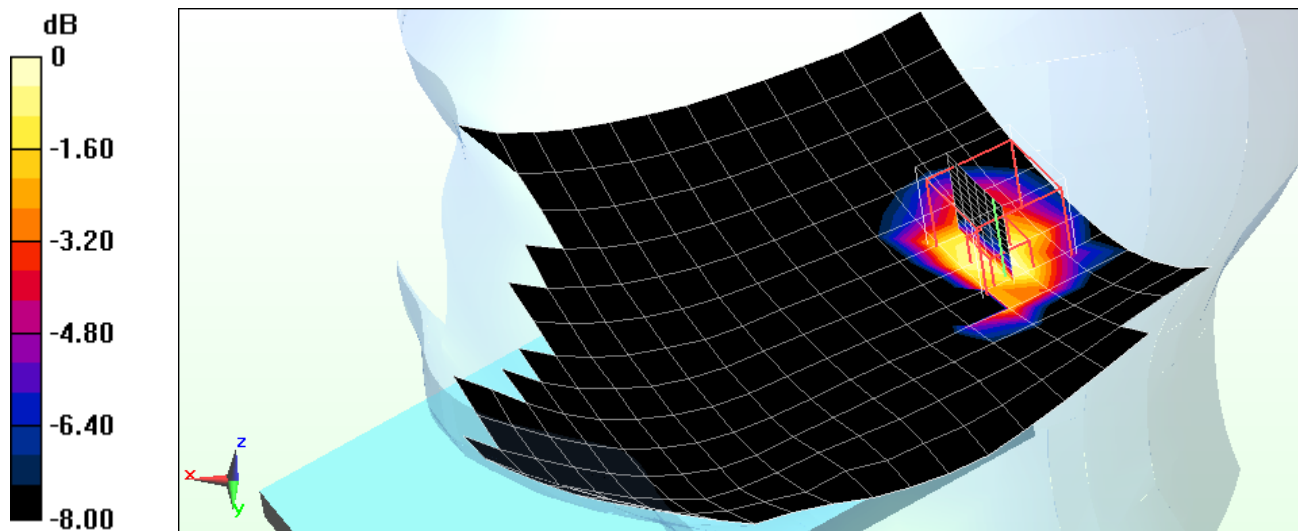
**Area Scan (14x20x1):** Measurement grid: dx=10mm, dy=10mm

**Zoom Scan (7x7x12)/Cube 0:** Measurement grid: dx=4mm, dy=4mm, dz=2mm

Reference Value = 3.543 V/m; Power Drift = 0.08 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 0.274 mW/g

**SAR(1 g) = 0.072 mW/g; SAR(10 g) = 0.035 mW/g**



0 dB = 0.127 mW/g = -17.92 dB mW/g

# PCTEST ENGINEERING LABORATORY, INC.

**DUT: A3LSGHT899M; Type: Portable Handset; Serial: R31C815ETVN**

Communication System: IEEE 802.11a 5.2-5.8 GHz Band; Frequency: 5765 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:1

Medium: 5 GHz Head Medium parameters used:

$f = 5765 \text{ MHz}$ ;  $\sigma = 5.215 \text{ mho/m}$ ;  $\epsilon_r = 35.68$ ;  $\rho = 1000 \text{ kg/m}^3$

Phantom section: Left Section

Test Date: 09-14-2012; Ambient Temp: 23.9°C; Tissue Temp: 22.8°C

Probe: EX3DV4 - SN3589; ConvF(4.05, 4.05, 4.05); Calibrated: 1/27/2012;

Sensor-Surface: 2mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)

Electronics: DAE4 Sn1272; Calibrated: 1/18/2012

Phantom: SAM Main; Type: SAM 4.0; Serial: TP-1114

Measurement SW: DASY4, Version 4.7 (80); SEMCAD X Version 14.6.5 (6469)

## **IEEE 802.11a, 5.8 GHz Left Head, Cheek, Ch 153, 6 Mbps**

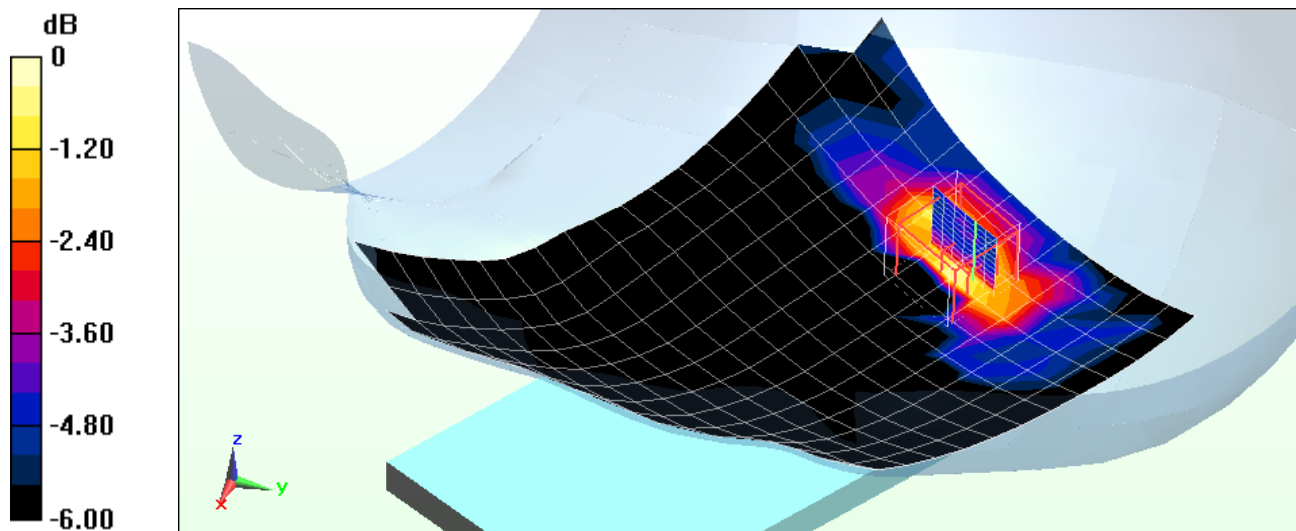
**Area Scan (14x20x1):** Measurement grid: dx=10mm, dy=10mm

**Zoom Scan (7x7x12)/Cube 0:** Measurement grid: dx=4mm, dy=4mm, dz=2mm

Reference Value = 3.902 V/m; Power Drift = 0.09 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 0.217 mW/g

**SAR(1 g) = 0.091 mW/g; SAR(10 g) = 0.057 mW/g**



0 dB = 0.141 mW/g = -17.02 dB mW/g

# PCTEST ENGINEERING LABORATORY, INC.

**DUT: A3LSGHT899M; Type: Portable Handset; Serial: R31C815ETVN**

Communication System: IEEE 802.11a 5.2-5.8 GHz Band; Frequency: 5765 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:1

Medium: 5 GHz Head Medium parameters used:

$f = 5765 \text{ MHz}$ ;  $\sigma = 5.215 \text{ mho/m}$ ;  $\epsilon_r = 35.68$ ;  $\rho = 1000 \text{ kg/m}^3$

Phantom section: Left Section

Test Date: 09-14-2012; Ambient Temp: 23.9°C; Tissue Temp: 22.8°C

Probe: EX3DV4 - SN3589; ConvF(4.05, 4.05, 4.05); Calibrated: 1/27/2012;

Sensor-Surface: 2mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)

Electronics: DAE4 Sn1272; Calibrated: 1/18/2012

Phantom: SAM Main; Type: SAM 4.0; Serial: TP-1114

Measurement SW: DASY4, Version 4.7 (80); SEMCAD X Version 14.6.5 (6469)

**IEEE 802.11a, 5.8 GHz Left Head, Tilt, Ch 153, 6 Mbps, 6 Mbps**

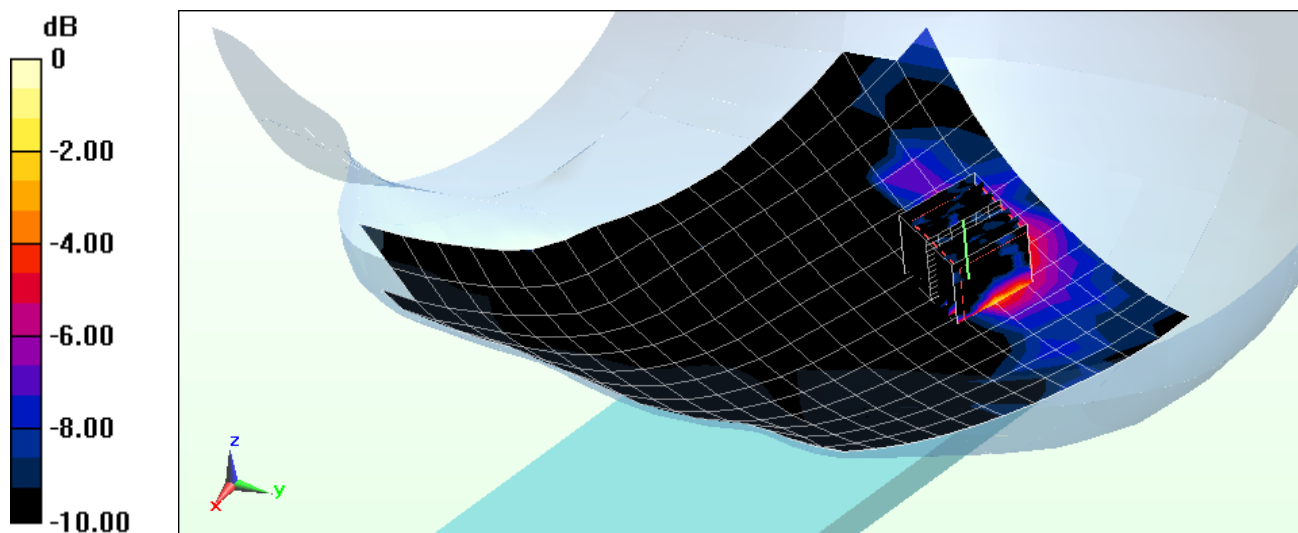
**Area Scan (14x20x1):** Measurement grid:  $dx=10\text{mm}$ ,  $dy=10\text{mm}$

**Zoom Scan (7x7x12)/Cube 0:** Measurement grid:  $dx=4\text{mm}$ ,  $dy=4\text{mm}$ ,  $dz=2\text{mm}$

Reference Value = 4.159 V/m; Power Drift = 0.08 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 0.375 mW/g

**SAR(1 g) = 0.085 mW/g; SAR(10 g) = 0.027 mW/g**



0 dB = 0.157 mW/g = -16.08 dB mW/g



# PCTEST ENGINEERING LABORATORY, INC.

**DUT: A3LSGHT899M; Type: Portable Handset; Serial: FJ-224-B**

Communication System: GSM850 GPRS; 3 Tx slots; Frequency: 836.6 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:2.76

Medium: 835 Body Medium parameters used (interpolated):

$f = 836.6 \text{ MHz}$ ;  $\sigma = 0.954 \text{ mho/m}$ ;  $\epsilon_r = 53.117$ ;  $\rho = 1000 \text{ kg/m}^3$

Phantom section: Flat Section: Space: 1.0 cm

Test Date: 09-10-2012; Ambient Temp: 22.3°C; Tissue Temp: 22.0°C

Probe: ES3DV2 - SN3022; ConvF(6.02, 6.02, 6.02); Calibrated: 8/28/2012;

Sensor-Surface: 4mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)

Electronics: DAE4 Sn1322; Calibrated: 8/24/2012

Phantom: SAM Main; Type: SAM 4.0; Serial: TP-1406

Measurement SW: DASY4, Version 4.7 (80); SEMCAD X Version 14.6.5 (6469)

## **GPRS 850, Body SAR, Back side, Mid.ch, 3 Tx Slots**

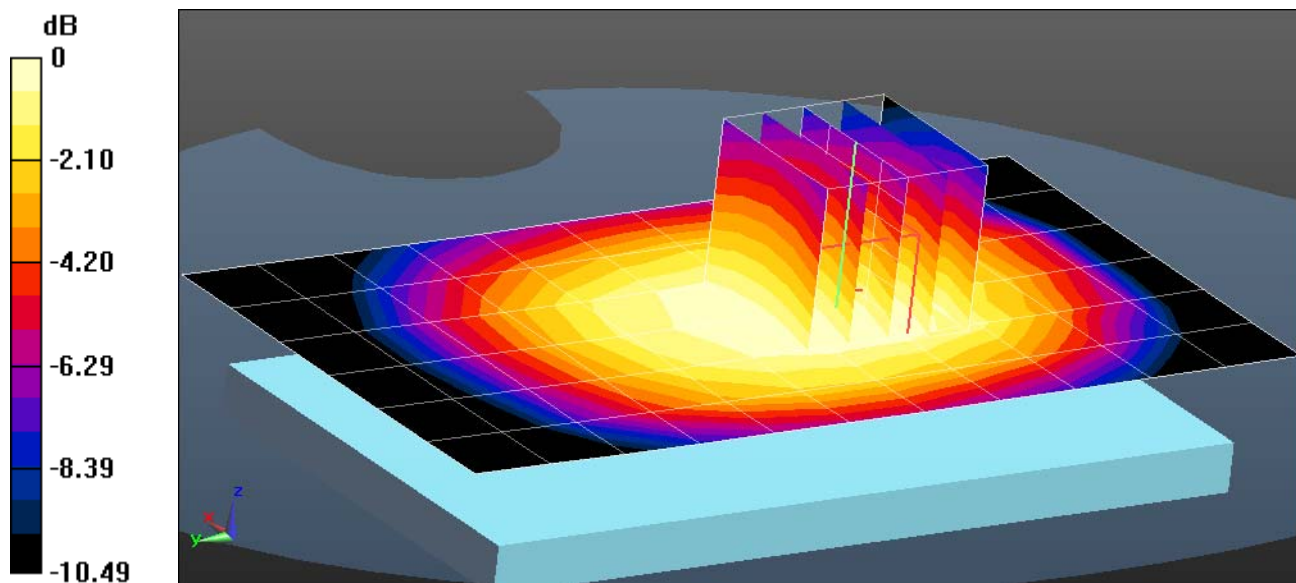
**Area Scan (7x12x1):** Measurement grid: dx=15mm, dy=15mm

**Zoom Scan (5x5x7)/Cube 0:** Measurement grid: dx=8mm, dy=8mm, dz=5mm

Reference Value = 24.204 V/m; Power Drift = 0.11 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 0.641 mW/g

**SAR(1 g) = 0.519 mW/g; SAR(10 g) = 0.402 mW/g**



0 dB = 0.541 mW/g = -5.34 dB mW/g

# PCTEST ENGINEERING LABORATORY, INC.

**DUT: A3LSGHT899M; Type: Portable Handset; Serial: FJ-224-B**

Communication System: GSM850 GPRS; 3 Tx slots; Frequency: 836.6 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:2.76

Medium: 835 Body Medium parameters used (interpolated):

$f = 836.6 \text{ MHz}$ ;  $\sigma = 0.954 \text{ mho/m}$ ;  $\epsilon_r = 53.117$ ;  $\rho = 1000 \text{ kg/m}^3$

Phantom section: Flat Section; Space: 1.0 cm

Test Date: 09-10-2012; Ambient Temp: 22.3°C; Tissue Temp: 22.0°C

Probe: ES3DV2 - SN3022; ConvF(6.02, 6.02, 6.02); Calibrated: 8/28/2012;

Sensor-Surface: 4mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)

Electronics: DAE4 Sn1322; Calibrated: 8/24/2012

Phantom: SAM Main; Type: SAM 4.0; Serial: TP-1406

Measurement SW: DASY4, Version 4.7 (80); SEMCAD X Version 14.6.5 (6469)

## **GPRS 850, Body SAR, Front side, Mid.ch, 3 Tx Slots**

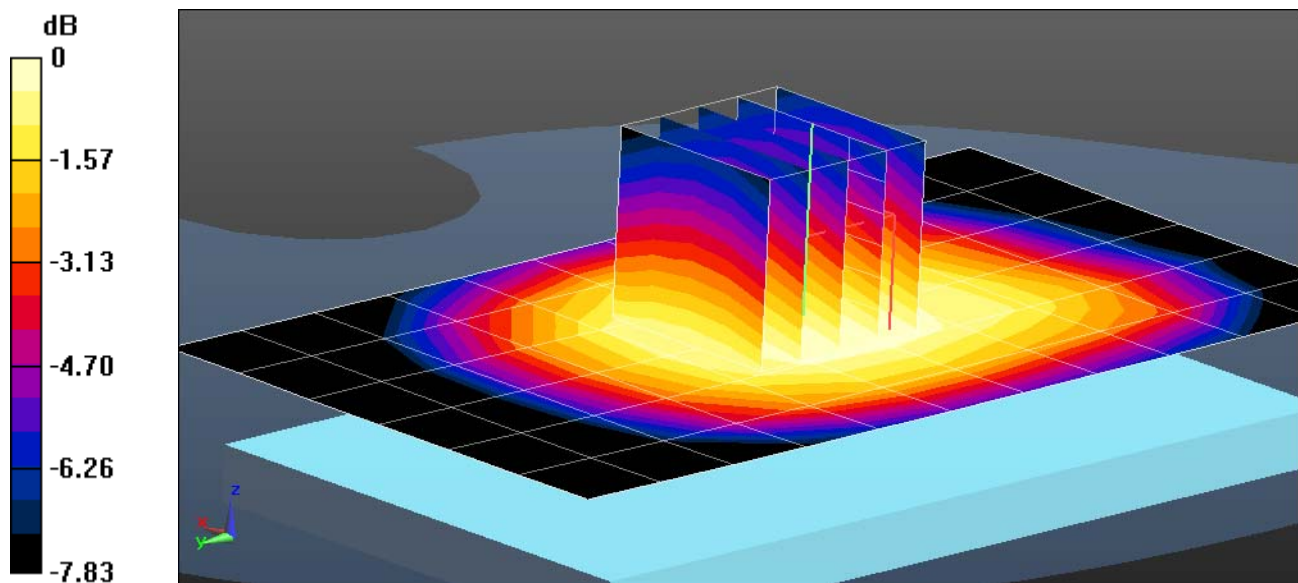
**Area Scan (7x12x1):** Measurement grid: dx=15mm, dy=15mm

**Zoom Scan (5x5x7)/Cube 0:** Measurement grid: dx=8mm, dy=8mm, dz=5mm

Reference Value = 18.846 V/m; Power Drift = -0.02 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 0.381 mW/g

**SAR(1 g) = 0.314 mW/g; SAR(10 g) = 0.245 mW/g**



0 dB = 0.327 mW/g = -9.71 dB mW/g

# PCTEST ENGINEERING LABORATORY, INC.

**DUT: A3LSGHT899M; Type: Portable Handset; Serial: FJ-224-B**

Communication System: GSM850 GPRS; 3 Tx slots; Frequency: 836.6 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:2.76

Medium: 835 Body Medium parameters used (interpolated):

$f = 836.6 \text{ MHz}$ ;  $\sigma = 0.954 \text{ mho/m}$ ;  $\epsilon_r = 53.117$ ;  $\rho = 1000 \text{ kg/m}^3$

Phantom section: Flat Section; Space: 1.0 cm

Test Date: 09-10-2012; Ambient Temp: 22.3°C; Tissue Temp: 22.0°C

Probe: ES3DV2 - SN3022; ConvF(6.02, 6.02, 6.02); Calibrated: 8/28/2012;

Sensor-Surface: 4mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)

Electronics: DAE4 Sn1322; Calibrated: 8/24/2012

Phantom: SAM Main; Type: SAM 4.0; Serial: TP-1406

Measurement SW: DASY4, Version 4.7 (80); SEMCAD X Version 14.6.5 (6469)

## **GPRS 850, Body SAR, Bottom Edge, Mid.ch, 3 Tx Slots**

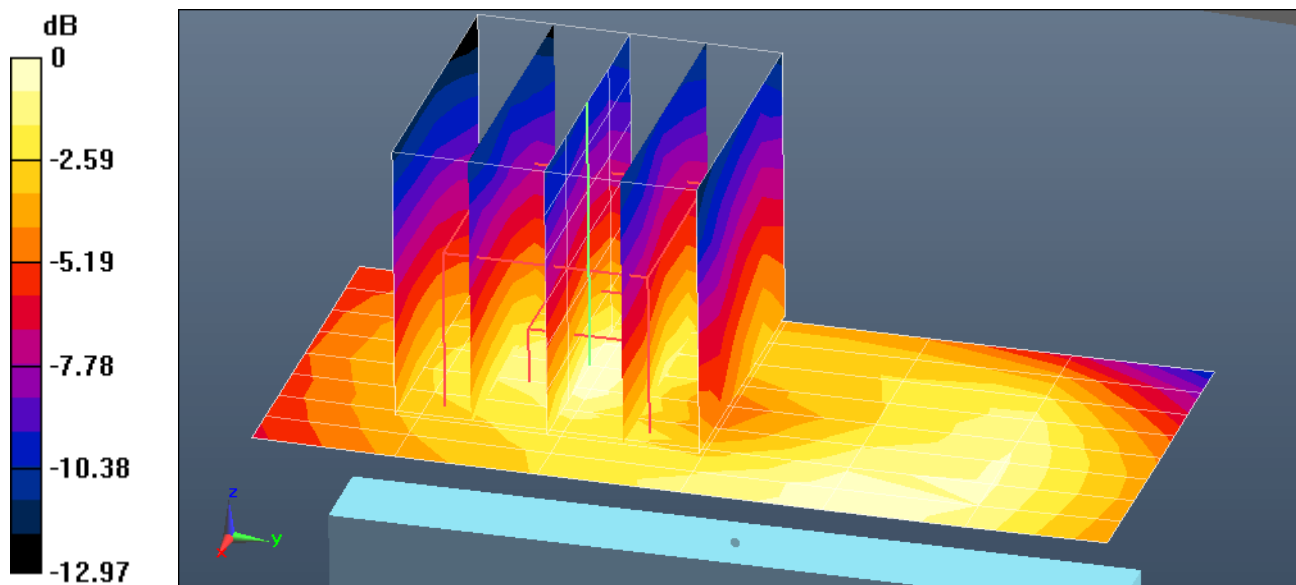
**Area Scan (9x7x1):** Measurement grid: dx=5mm, dy=15mm

**Zoom Scan (5x5x7)/Cube 0:** Measurement grid: dx=8mm, dy=8mm, dz=5mm

Reference Value = 6.374 V/m; Power Drift = 0.06 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 0.062 mW/g

**SAR(1 g) = 0.033 mW/g; SAR(10 g) = 0.018 mW/g**



0 dB = 0.0377 mW/g = -28.47 dB mW/g

# PCTEST ENGINEERING LABORATORY, INC.

**DUT: A3LSGHT899M; Type: Portable Handset; Serial: FJ-224-B**

Communication System: GSM850 GPRS; 3 Tx slots; Frequency: 836.6 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:2.76

Medium: 835 Body Medium parameters used (interpolated):

$f = 836.6 \text{ MHz}$ ;  $\sigma = 0.954 \text{ mho/m}$ ;  $\epsilon_r = 53.117$ ;  $\rho = 1000 \text{ kg/m}^3$

Phantom section: Flat Section; Space: 1.0 cm

Test Date: 09-10-2012; Ambient Temp: 22.3°C; Tissue Temp: 22.0°C

Probe: ES3DV2 - SN3022; ConvF(6.02, 6.02, 6.02); Calibrated: 8/28/2012;

Sensor-Surface: 4mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)

Electronics: DAE4 Sn1322; Calibrated: 8/24/2012

Phantom: SAM Main; Type: SAM 4.0; Serial: TP-1406

Measurement SW: DASY4, Version 4.7 (80); SEMCAD X Version 14.6.5 (6469)

## **GPRS 850, Body SAR, Right Edge, Mid.ch, 3 Tx Slots**

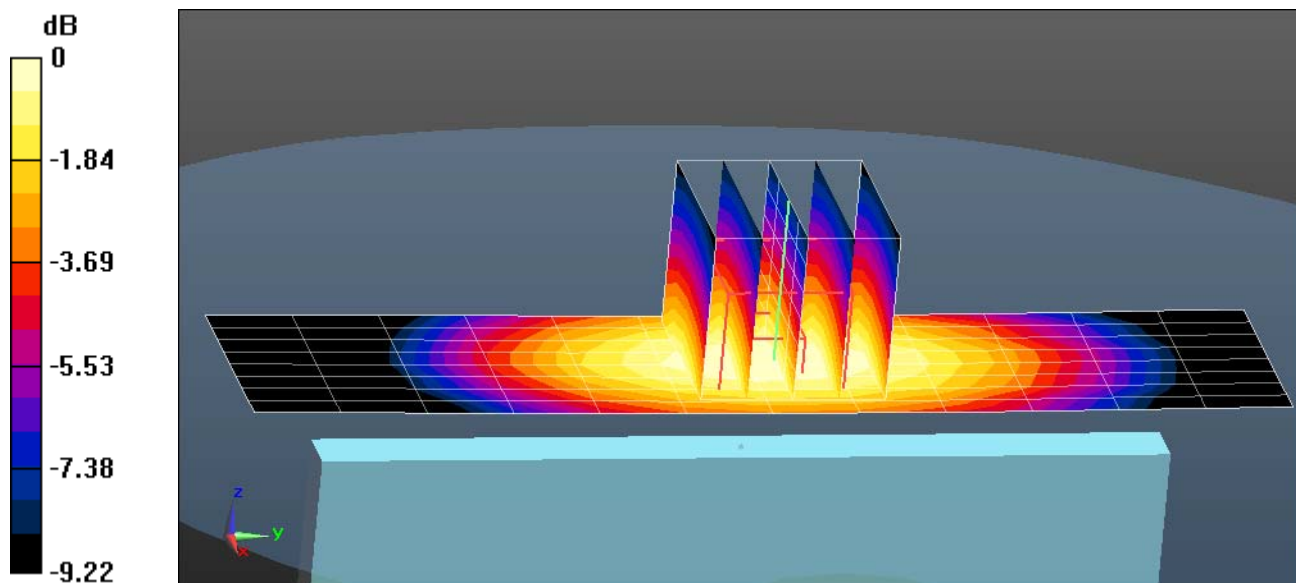
**Area Scan (9x13x1):** Measurement grid: dx=5mm, dy=15mm

**Zoom Scan (5x5x7)/Cube 0:** Measurement grid: dx=8mm, dy=8mm, dz=5mm

Reference Value = 20.758 V/m; Power Drift = 0.09 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 0.525 mW/g

**SAR(1 g) = 0.378 mW/g; SAR(10 g) = 0.262 mW/g**



0 dB = 0.404 mW/g = -7.87 dB mW/g

# PCTEST ENGINEERING LABORATORY, INC.

**DUT: A3LSGHT899M; Type: Portable Handset; Serial: FJ-224-B**

Communication System: GSM850 GPRS; 3 Tx slots; Frequency: 836.6 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:2.76

Medium: 835 Body Medium parameters used (interpolated):

$f = 836.6 \text{ MHz}$ ;  $\sigma = 0.954 \text{ mho/m}$ ;  $\epsilon_r = 53.117$ ;  $\rho = 1000 \text{ kg/m}^3$

Phantom section: Flat Section; Space: 1.0 cm

Test Date: 09-10-2012; Ambient Temp: 22.3°C; Tissue Temp: 22.0°C

Probe: ES3DV2 - SN3022; ConvF(6.02, 6.02, 6.02); Calibrated: 8/28/2012;

Sensor-Surface: 4mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)

Electronics: DAE4 Sn1322; Calibrated: 8/24/2012

Phantom: SAM Main; Type: SAM 4.0; Serial: TP-1406

Measurement SW: DASY4, Version 4.7 (80); SEMCAD X Version 14.6.5 (6469)

**GPRS 850, Body SAR, Left Edge, Mid.ch, 3 Tx Slots**

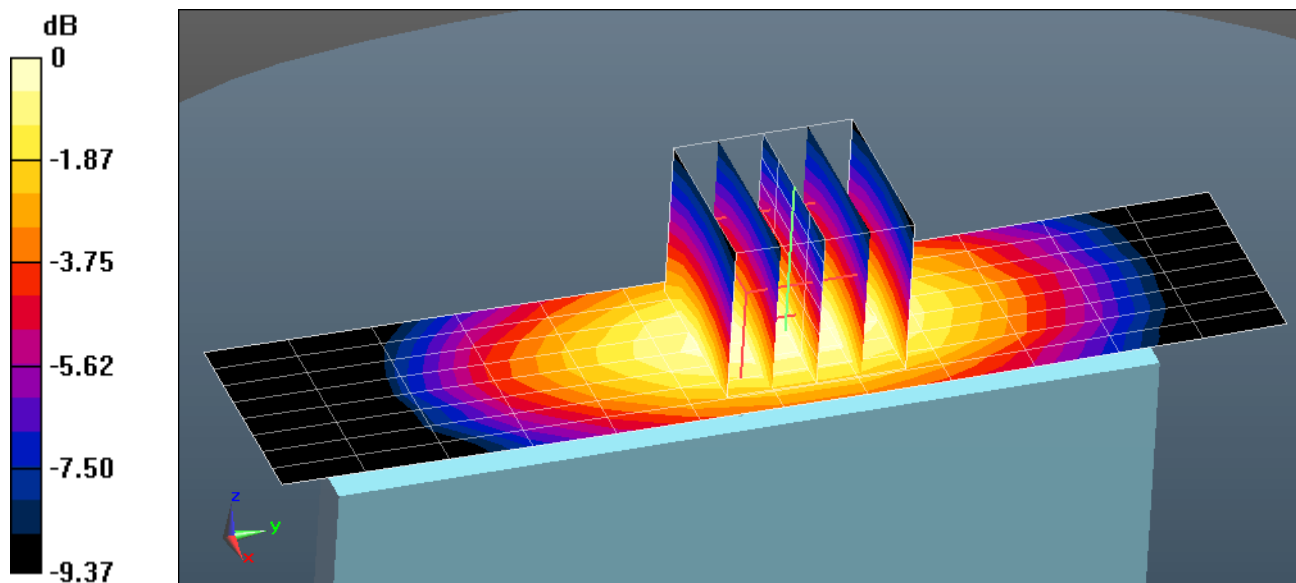
**Area Scan (9x13x1):** Measurement grid: dx=5mm, dy=15mm

**Zoom Scan (5x5x7)/Cube 0:** Measurement grid: dx=8mm, dy=8mm, dz=5mm

Reference Value = 18.340 V/m; Power Drift = 0.07 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 0.409 mW/g

**SAR(1 g) = 0.297 mW/g; SAR(10 g) = 0.206 mW/g**



0 dB = 0.318 mW/g = -9.95 dB mW/g

# PCTEST ENGINEERING LABORATORY, INC.

**DUT: A3LSGHT899M; Type: Portable Handset; Serial: FJ-224-B**

Communication System: WCDMA850; Frequency: 836.6 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:1

Medium: 835 Body Medium parameters used (interpolated):

$f = 836.6 \text{ MHz}$ ;  $\sigma = 0.958 \text{ mho/m}$ ;  $\epsilon_r = 53.978$ ;  $\rho = 1000 \text{ kg/m}^3$

Phantom section: Flat Section; Space: 1.0 cm

Test Date: 08-30-2012; Ambient Temp: 24.6°C; Tissue Temp: 22.8°C

Probe: ES3DV3 - SN3258; ConvF(6.06, 6.06, 6.06); Calibrated: 2/21/2012;

Sensor-Surface: 4mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)

Electronics: DAE4 Sn1272; Calibrated: 1/18/2012

Phantom: SAM Main; Type: SAM 4.0; Serial: TP-1406

Measurement SW: DASY4, Version 4.7 (80); SEMCAD X Version 14.6.5 (6469)

## **WCDMA 850, Body SAR, Back side, Mid.ch**

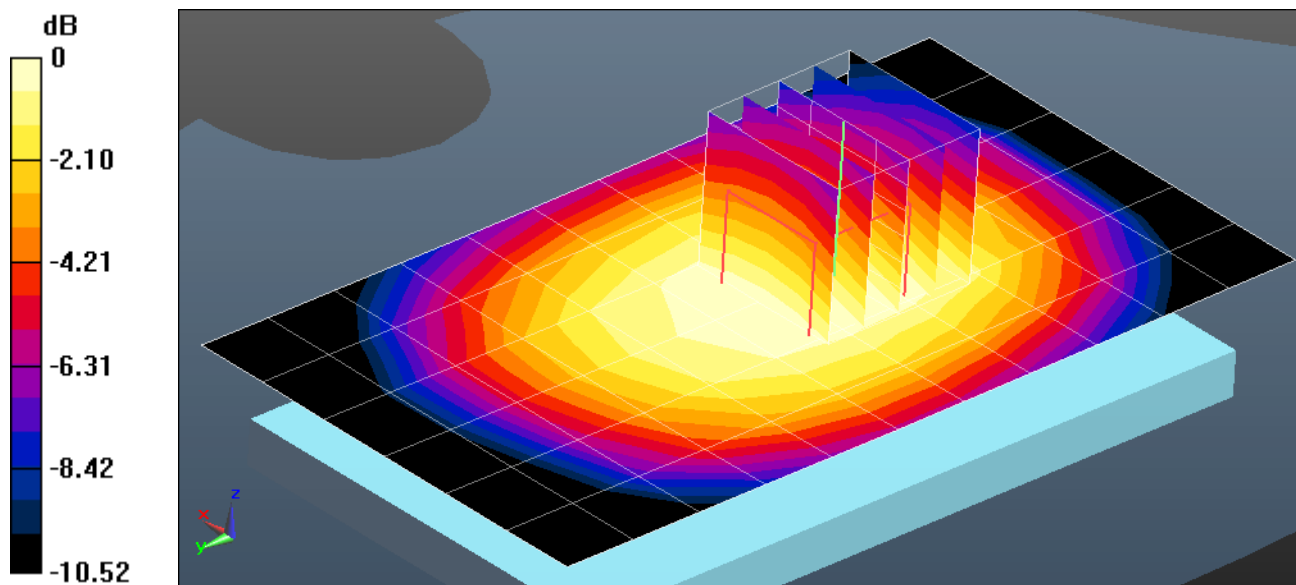
**Area Scan (7x12x1):** Measurement grid: dx=15mm, dy=15mm

**Zoom Scan (5x5x7)/Cube 0:** Measurement grid: dx=8mm, dy=8mm, dz=5mm

Reference Value = 16.861 V/m; Power Drift = 0.00 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 0.315 mW/g

**SAR(1 g) = 0.256 mW/g; SAR(10 g) = 0.198 mW/g**



0 dB = 0.268 mW/g = -11.44 dB mW/g

# PCTEST ENGINEERING LABORATORY, INC.

**DUT: A3LSGHT899M; Type: Portable Handset; Serial: FJ-224-B**

Communication System: WCDMA850; Frequency: 836.6 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:1

Medium: 835 Body Medium parameters used (interpolated):

$f = 836.6 \text{ MHz}$ ;  $\sigma = 0.958 \text{ mho/m}$ ;  $\epsilon_r = 53.978$ ;  $\rho = 1000 \text{ kg/m}^3$

Phantom section: Flat Section; Space: 1.0 cm

Test Date: 08-30-2012; Ambient Temp: 24.6°C; Tissue Temp: 22.8°C

Probe: ES3DV3 - SN3258; ConvF(6.06, 6.06, 6.06); Calibrated: 2/21/2012;

Sensor-Surface: 4mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)

Electronics: DAE4 Sn1272; Calibrated: 1/18/2012

Phantom: SAM Main; Type: SAM 4.0; Serial: TP-1406

Measurement SW: DASY4, Version 4.7 (80); SEMCAD X Version 14.6.5 (6469)

## WCDMA 850, Body SAR, Front side, Mid.ch

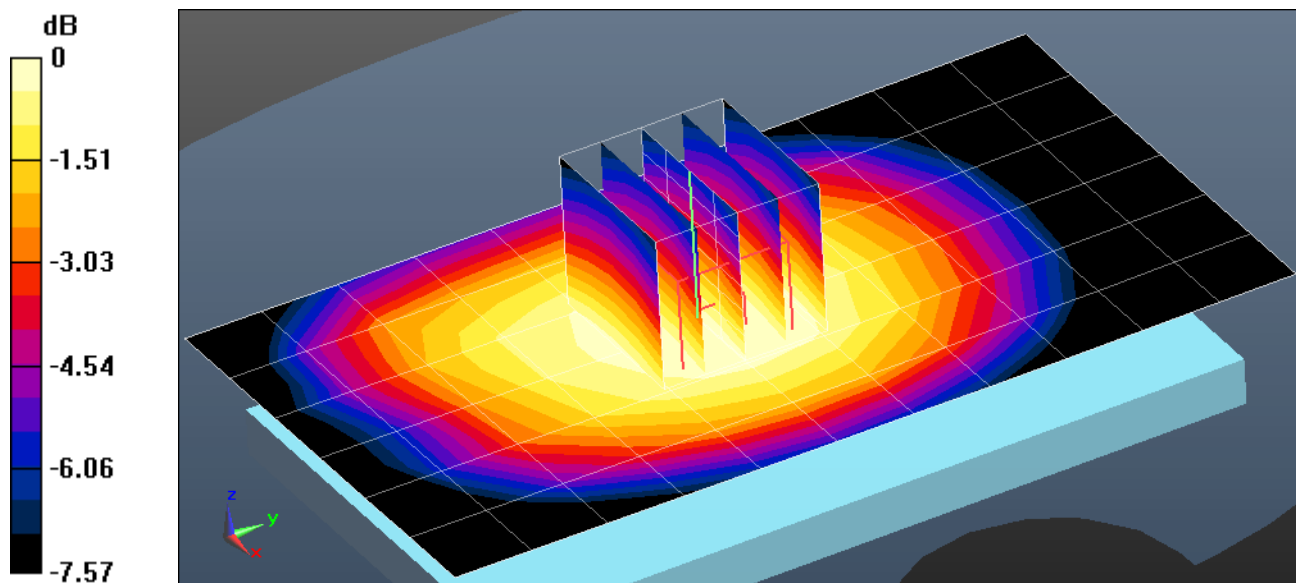
**Area Scan (7x12x1):** Measurement grid: dx=15mm, dy=15mm

**Zoom Scan (5x5x7)/Cube 0:** Measurement grid: dx=8mm, dy=8mm, dz=5mm

Reference Value = 13.241 V/m; Power Drift = -0.01 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 0.188 mW/g

**SAR(1 g) = 0.156 mW/g; SAR(10 g) = 0.122 mW/g**



0 dB = 0.162 mW/g = -15.81 dB mW/g



# PCTEST ENGINEERING LABORATORY, INC.

**DUT: A3LSGHT899M; Type: Portable Handset; Serial: FJ-224-B**

Communication System: WCDMA850; Frequency: 836.6 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:1

Medium: 835 Body Medium parameters used (interpolated):

$f = 836.6 \text{ MHz}$ ;  $\sigma = 0.958 \text{ mho/m}$ ;  $\epsilon_r = 53.978$ ;  $\rho = 1000 \text{ kg/m}^3$

Phantom section: Flat Section; Space: 1.0 cm

Test Date: 08-30-2012; Ambient Temp: 24.6°C; Tissue Temp: 22.8°C

Probe: ES3DV3 - SN3258; ConvF(6.06, 6.06, 6.06); Calibrated: 2/21/2012;

Sensor-Surface: 4mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)

Electronics: DAE4 Sn1272; Calibrated: 1/18/2012

Phantom: SAM Main; Type: SAM 4.0; Serial: TP-1406

Measurement SW: DASY4, Version 4.7 (80); SEMCAD X Version 14.6.5 (6469)

## WCDMA 850, Body SAR, Bottom Edge, Mid.ch

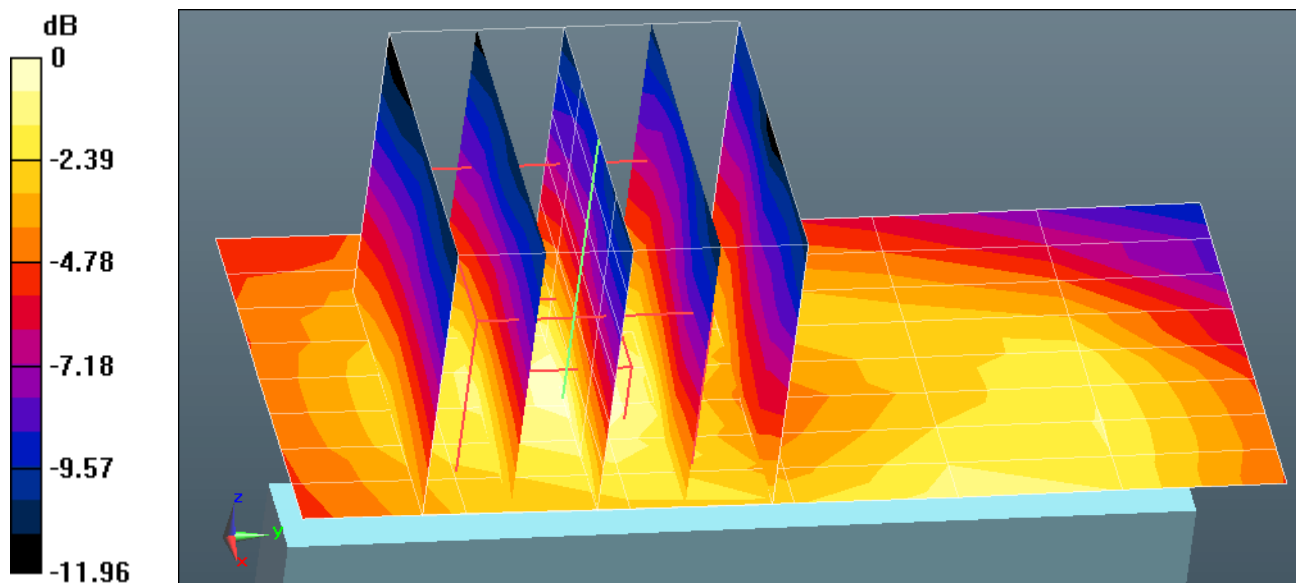
**Area Scan (9x7x1):** Measurement grid: dx=5mm, dy=15mm

**Zoom Scan (5x5x7)/Cube 0:** Measurement grid: dx=8mm, dy=8mm, dz=5mm

Reference Value = 4.659 V/m; Power Drift = -0.07 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 0.035 mW/g

**SAR(1 g) = 0.018 mW/g; SAR(10 g) = 0.010 mW/g**



0 dB = 0.0205 mW/g = -33.76 dB mW/g

# PCTEST ENGINEERING LABORATORY, INC.

**DUT: A3LSGHT899M; Type: Portable Handset; Serial: FJ-224-B**

Communication System: WCDMA850; Frequency: 836.6 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:1

Medium: 835 Body Medium parameters used (interpolated):

$f = 836.6 \text{ MHz}$ ;  $\sigma = 0.958 \text{ mho/m}$ ;  $\epsilon_r = 53.978$ ;  $\rho = 1000 \text{ kg/m}^3$

Phantom section: Flat Section : Space: 1.0 cm

Test Date: 08-30-2012; Ambient Temp: 24.6°C; Tissue Temp: 22.8°C

Probe: ES3DV3 - SN3258; ConvF(6.06, 6.06, 6.06); Calibrated: 2/21/2012;

Sensor-Surface: 4mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)

Electronics: DAE4 Sn1272; Calibrated: 1/18/2012

Phantom: SAM Main; Type: SAM 4.0; Serial: TP-1406

Measurement SW: DASY4, Version 4.7 (80); SEMCAD X Version 14.6.5 (6469)

## **WCDMA 850, Body SAR, Right Edge, Mid.ch**

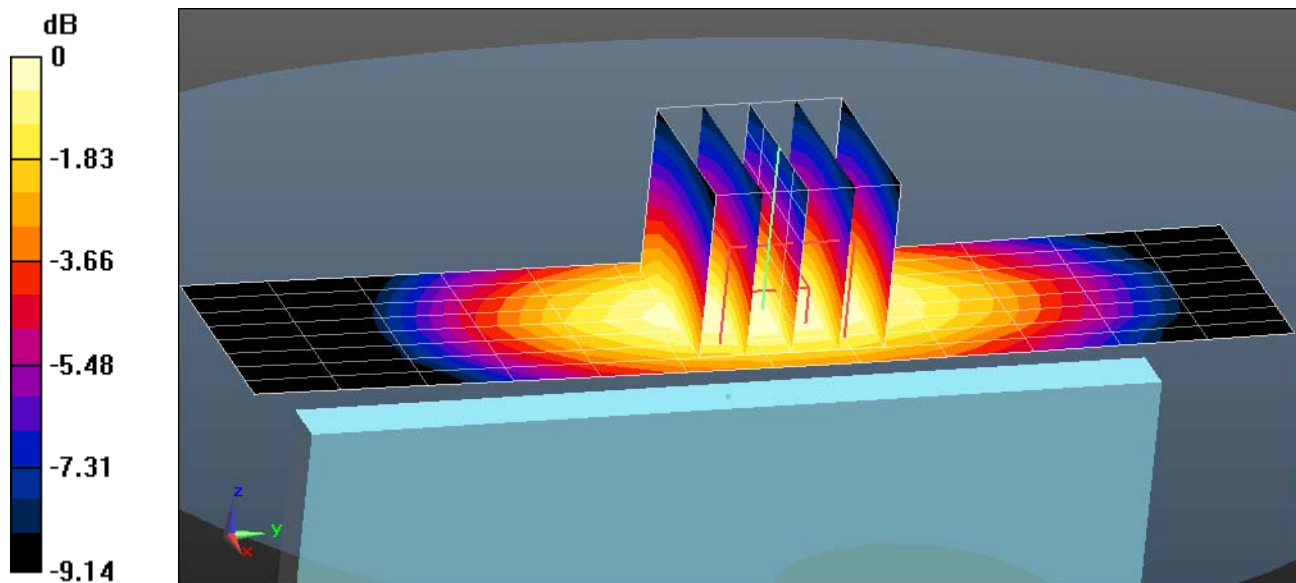
**Area Scan (9x13x1):** Measurement grid: dx=5mm, dy=15mm

**Zoom Scan (5x5x7)/Cube 0:** Measurement grid: dx=8mm, dy=8mm, dz=5mm

Reference Value = 14.555 V/m; Power Drift = -0.03 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 0.252 mW/g

**SAR(1 g) = 0.183 mW/g; SAR(10 g) = 0.128 mW/g**



0 dB = 0.195 mW/g = -14.20 dB mW/g

# PCTEST ENGINEERING LABORATORY, INC.

**DUT: A3LSGHT899M; Type: Portable Handset; Serial: FJ-224-B**

Communication System: WCDMA850; Frequency: 836.6 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:1

Medium: 835 Body Medium parameters used (interpolated):

$f = 836.6 \text{ MHz}$ ;  $\sigma = 0.958 \text{ mho/m}$ ;  $\epsilon_r = 53.978$ ;  $\rho = 1000 \text{ kg/m}^3$

Phantom section: Flat Section : Space: 1.0 cm

Test Date: 08-30-2012; Ambient Temp: 24.6°C; Tissue Temp: 22.8°C

Probe: ES3DV3 - SN3258; ConvF(6.06, 6.06, 6.06); Calibrated: 2/21/2012;

Sensor-Surface: 4mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)

Electronics: DAE4 Sn1272; Calibrated: 1/18/2012

Phantom: SAM Main; Type: SAM 4.0; Serial: TP-1406

Measurement SW: DASY4, Version 4.7 (80); SEMCAD X Version 14.6.5 (6469)

## WCDMA 850, Body SAR, Left Edge, Mid.ch

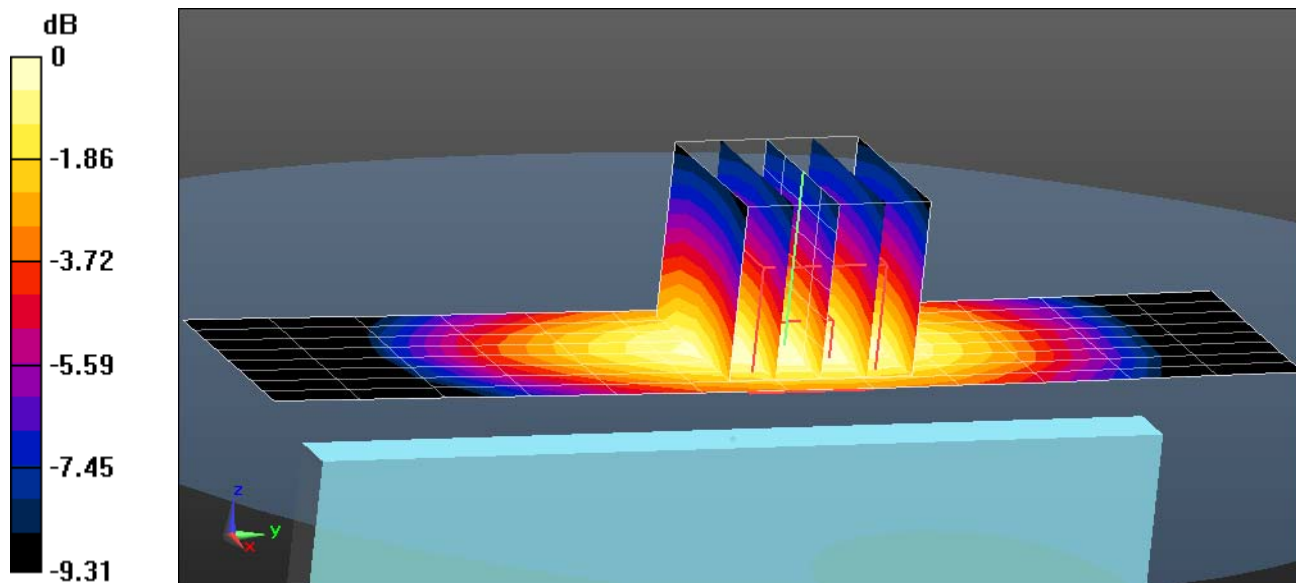
**Area Scan (9x13x1):** Measurement grid: dx=5mm, dy=15mm

**Zoom Scan (5x5x7)/Cube 0:** Measurement grid: dx=8mm, dy=8mm, dz=5mm

Reference Value = 12.987 V/m; Power Drift = -0.07 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 0.203 mW/g

**SAR(1 g) = 0.148 mW/g; SAR(10 g) = 0.103 mW/g**



0 dB = 0.158 mW/g = -16.03 dB mW/g

# PCTEST ENGINEERING LABORATORY, INC.

**DUT: A3LSGHT899M; Type: Portable Handset; Serial: FJ-224-B**

Communication System: WCDMA; Frequency: 1730.4 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:1

Medium: 1750 Body Medium parameters used (interpolated):

$f = 1730.4 \text{ MHz}$ ;  $\sigma = 1.437 \text{ mho/m}$ ;  $\epsilon_r = 52.552$ ;  $\rho = 1000 \text{ kg/m}^3$

Phantom section: Flat Section; Space: 1.0 cm

Test Date: 08-27-2012; Ambient Temp: 24.1°C; Tissue Temp: 23.2°C

Probe: ES3DV3 - SN3213; ConvF(4.68, 4.68, 4.68); Calibrated: 4/24/2012;

Sensor-Surface: 4mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)

Electronics: DAE4 Sn1334; Calibrated: 5/7/2012

Phantom: SAM Right; Type: QD000P40CD; Serial: 1686

Measurement SW: DASY52, Version 52.8 (1); SEMCAD X Version 14.6.5 (6469)

## **AWS WCDMA, Body SAR, Back side, Mid.ch**

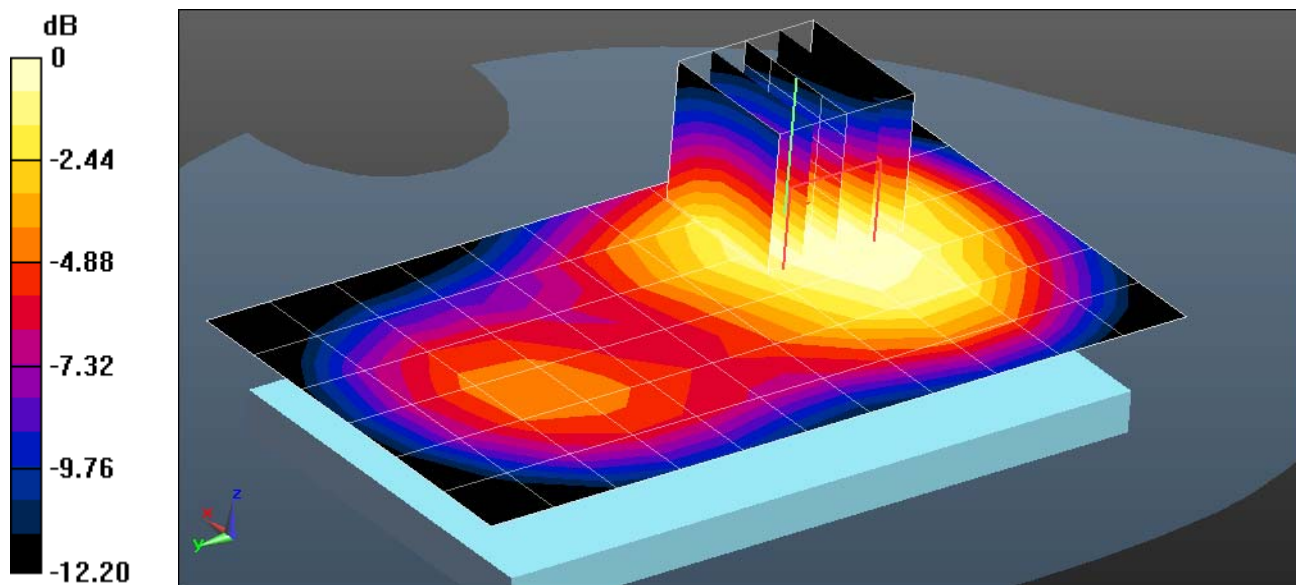
**Area Scan (7x12x1):** Measurement grid: dx=15mm, dy=15mm

**Zoom Scan (5x5x7)/Cube 0:** Measurement grid: dx=8mm, dy=8mm, dz=5mm

Reference Value = 23.571 V/m; Power Drift = 0.07 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 1.181 mW/g

**SAR(1 g) = 0.747 mW/g; SAR(10 g) = 0.486 mW/g**



0 dB = 0.808 mW/g = -1.85 dB mW/g

# PCTEST ENGINEERING LABORATORY, INC.

**DUT: A3LSGHT899M; Type: Portable Handset; Serial: FJ-224-B**

Communication System: WCDMA; Frequency: 1752.5 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:1

Medium: 1750 Body Medium parameters used (interpolated):

$f = 1752.5$  MHz;  $\sigma = 1.47$  mho/m;  $\epsilon_r = 52.396$ ;  $\rho = 1000$  kg/m<sup>3</sup>

Phantom section: Flat Section; Space: 1.0 cm

Test Date: 08-27-2012; Ambient Temp: 24.1°C; Tissue Temp: 23.2°C

Probe: ES3DV3 - SN3213; ConvF(4.68, 4.68, 4.68); Calibrated: 4/24/2012;

Sensor-Surface: 4mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)

Electronics: DAE4 Sn1334; Calibrated: 5/7/2012

Phantom: SAM Right; Type: QD000P40CD; Serial: 1686

Measurement SW: DASY52, Version 52.8 (1); SEMCAD X Version 14.6.5 (6469)

## **AWS WCDMA, Body SAR, Front side, High.ch**

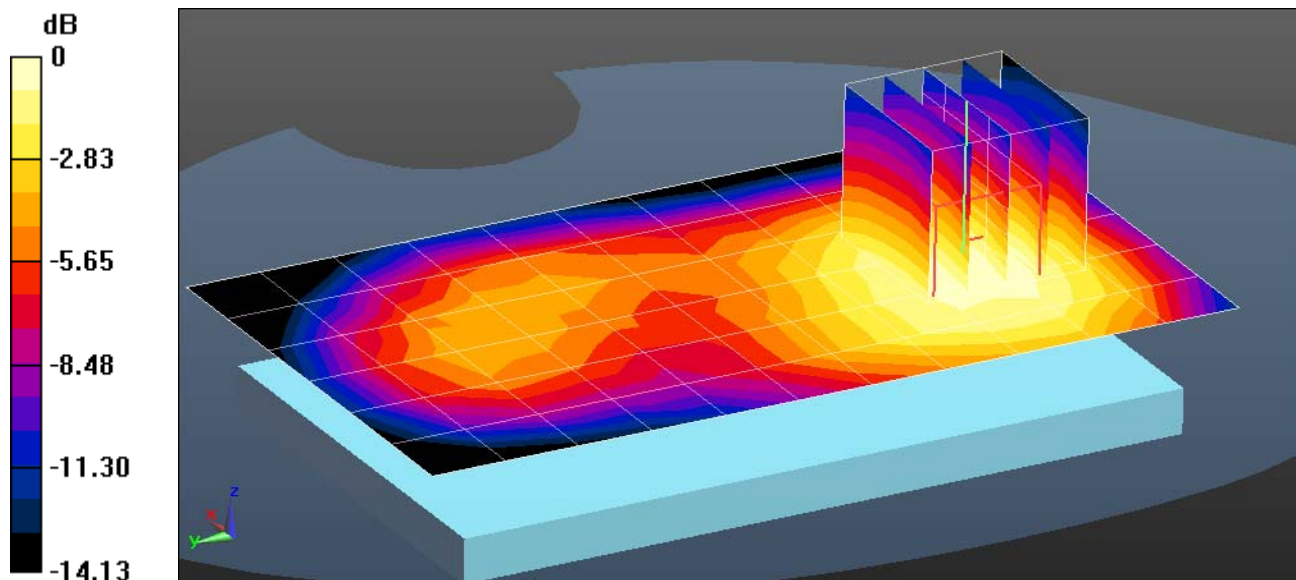
**Area Scan (7x12x1):** Measurement grid: dx=15mm, dy=15mm

**Zoom Scan (5x5x7)/Cube 0:** Measurement grid: dx=8mm, dy=8mm, dz=5mm

Reference Value = 26.582 V/m; Power Drift = -0.12 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 1.398 mW/g

**SAR(1 g) = 0.956 mW/g; SAR(10 g) = 0.629 mW/g**



0 dB = 1.02 mW/g = 0.17 dB mW/g

# PCTEST ENGINEERING LABORATORY, INC.

**DUT: A3LSGHT899M; Type: Portable Handset; Serial: FJ-224-B**

Communication System: WCDMA; Frequency: 1730.4 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:1

Medium: 1750 Body Medium parameters used (interpolated):

$f = 1730.4 \text{ MHz}$ ;  $\sigma = 1.437 \text{ mho/m}$ ;  $\epsilon_r = 52.552$ ;  $\rho = 1000 \text{ kg/m}^3$

Phantom section: Flat Section; Space: 1.0 cm

Test Date: 08-27-2012; Ambient Temp: 24.1°C; Tissue Temp: 23.2°C

Probe: ES3DV3 - SN3213; ConvF(4.68, 4.68, 4.68); Calibrated: 4/24/2012;

Sensor-Surface: 4mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)

Electronics: DAE4 Sn1334; Calibrated: 5/7/2012

Phantom: SAM Right; Type: QD000P40CD; Serial: 1686

Measurement SW: DASY52, Version 52.8 (1); SEMCAD X Version 14.6.5 (6469)

## **AWS WCDMA, Body SAR, Bottom Edge, Mid.ch**

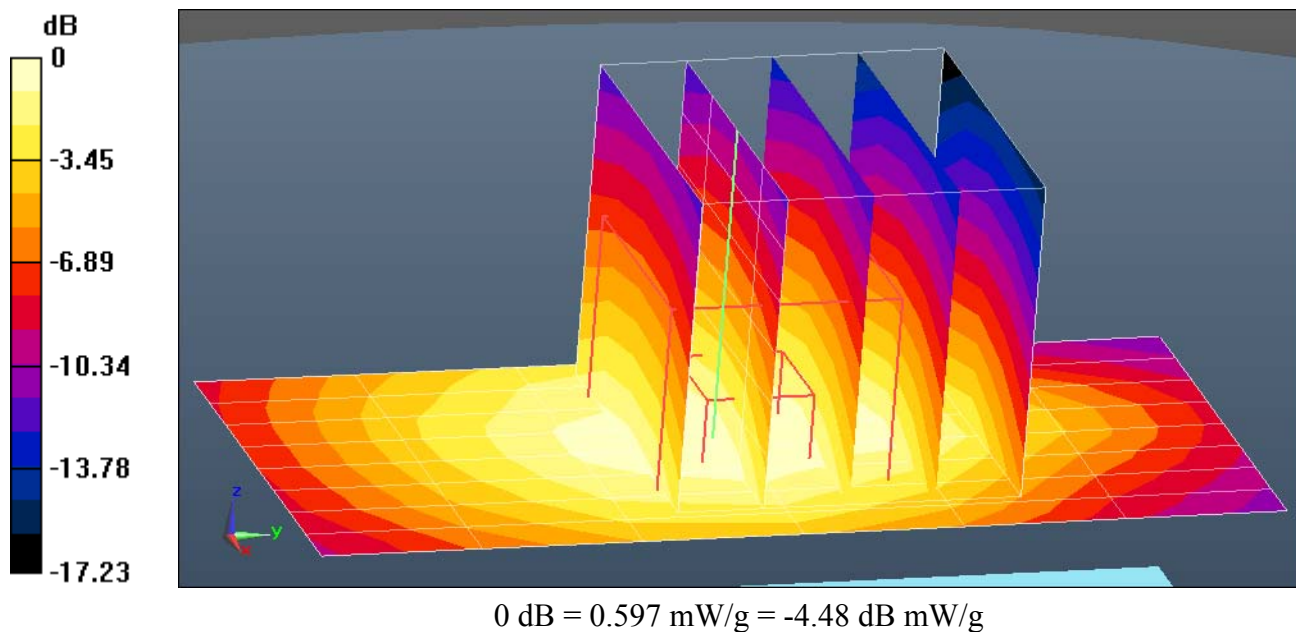
**Area Scan (9x7x1):** Measurement grid: dx=5mm, dy=15mm

**Zoom Scan (5x5x7)/Cube 0:** Measurement grid: dx=8mm, dy=8mm, dz=5mm

Reference Value = 12.746 V/m; Power Drift = 0.10 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 0.865 mW/g

**SAR(1 g) = 0.557 mW/g; SAR(10 g) = 0.346 mW/g**





# PCTEST ENGINEERING LABORATORY, INC.

**DUT: A3LSGHT899M; Type: Portable Handset; Serial: FJ-224-B**

Communication System: WCDMA; Frequency: 1730.4 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:1

Medium: 1750 Body Medium parameters used (interpolated):

$f = 1730.4 \text{ MHz}$ ;  $\sigma = 1.437 \text{ mho/m}$ ;  $\epsilon_r = 52.552$ ;  $\rho = 1000 \text{ kg/m}^3$

Phantom section: Flat Section; Space: 1.0 cm

Test Date: 08-27-2012; Ambient Temp: 24.1°C; Tissue Temp: 23.2°C

Probe: ES3DV3 - SN3213; ConvF(4.68, 4.68, 4.68); Calibrated: 4/24/2012;

Sensor-Surface: 4mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)

Electronics: DAE4 Sn1334; Calibrated: 5/7/2012

Phantom: SAM Right; Type: QD000P40CD; Serial: 1686

Measurement SW: DASY52, Version 52.8 (1); SEMCAD X Version 14.6.5 (6469)

## **AWS WCDMA, Body SAR, Right Edge, Mid.ch**

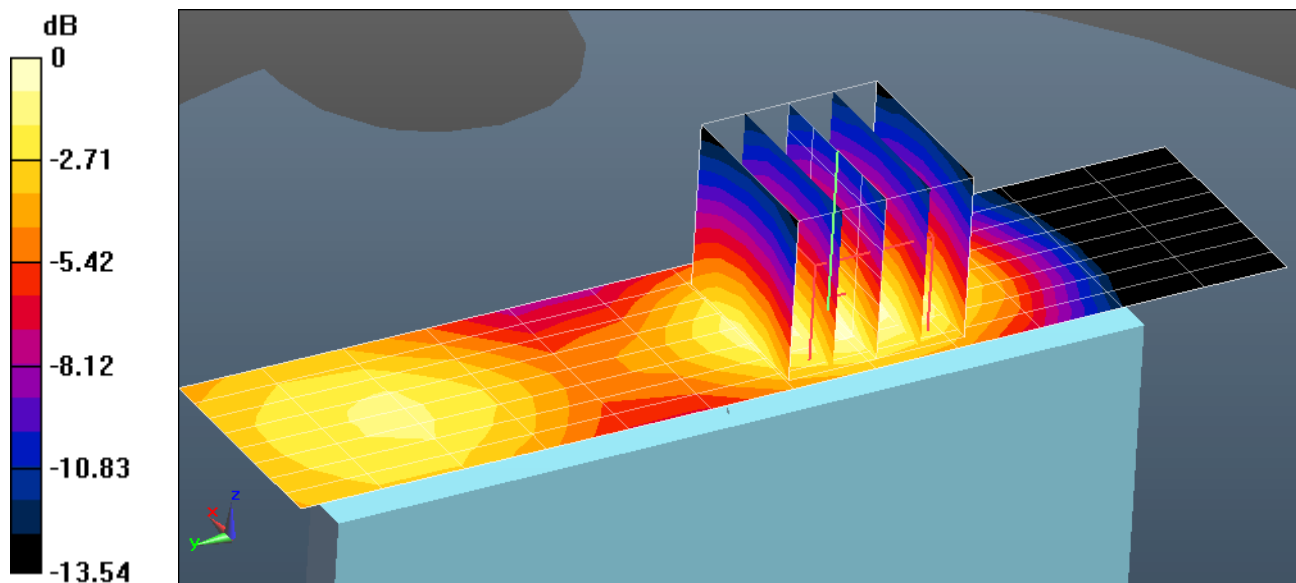
**Area Scan (9x13x1):** Measurement grid: dx=5mm, dy=15mm

**Zoom Scan (5x5x7)/Cube 0:** Measurement grid: dx=8mm, dy=8mm, dz=5mm

Reference Value = 12.039 V/m; Power Drift = -0.06 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 0.282 mW/g

**SAR(1 g) = 0.183 mW/g; SAR(10 g) = 0.113 mW/g**



0 dB = 0.200 mW/g = -13.98 dB mW/g



# PCTEST ENGINEERING LABORATORY, INC.

**DUT: A3LSGHT899M; Type: Portable Handset; Serial: FJ-224-B**

Communication System: WCDMA; Frequency: 1730.4 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:1

Medium: 1750 Body Medium parameters used (interpolated):

$f = 1730.4 \text{ MHz}$ ;  $\sigma = 1.437 \text{ mho/m}$ ;  $\epsilon_r = 52.552$ ;  $\rho = 1000 \text{ kg/m}^3$

Phantom section: Flat Section : Space: 1.0 cm

Test Date: 08-27-2012; Ambient Temp: 24.1°C; Tissue Temp: 23.2°C

Probe: ES3DV3 - SN3213; ConvF(4.68, 4.68, 4.68); Calibrated: 4/24/2012;

Sensor-Surface: 4mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)

Electronics: DAE4 Sn1334; Calibrated: 5/7/2012

Phantom: SAM Right; Type: QD000P40CD; Serial: 1686

Measurement SW: DASY52, Version 52.8 (1); SEMCAD X Version 14.6.5 (6469)

## **AWS WCDMA, Body SAR, Left Edge, Mid.ch**

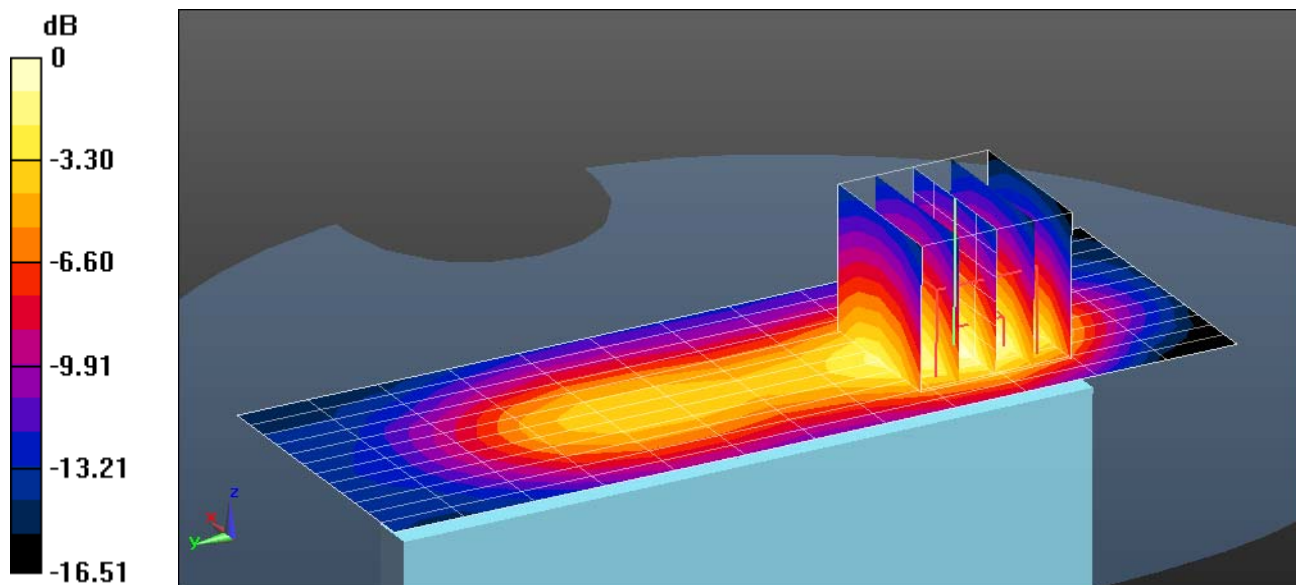
**Area Scan (13x13x1):** Measurement grid: dx=5mm, dy=15mm

**Zoom Scan (5x5x7)/Cube 0:** Measurement grid: dx=8mm, dy=8mm, dz=5mm

Reference Value = 22.873 V/m; Power Drift = -0.01 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 1.119 mW/g

**SAR(1 g) = 0.655 mW/g; SAR(10 g) = 0.365 mW/g**



0 dB = 0.713 mW/g = -2.94 dB mW/g

# PCTEST ENGINEERING LABORATORY, INC.

**DUT: A3LSGHT899M; Type: Portable Handset; Serial: FJ-224-A**

Communication System: LTE Band 4 (AWS); Frequency: 1745 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:1

Medium: 1750 Body Medium parameters used (interpolated):

$f = 1745 \text{ MHz}$ ;  $\sigma = 1.46 \text{ mho/m}$ ;  $\epsilon_r = 52.446$ ;  $\rho = 1000 \text{ kg/m}^3$

Phantom section: Flat Section; Space: 1.0 cm

Test Date: 08-27-2012; Ambient Temp: 24.1°C; Tissue Temp: 23.2°C

Probe: ES3DV3 - SN3213; ConvF(4.68, 4.68, 4.68); Calibrated: 4/24/2012;

Sensor-Surface: 4mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)

Electronics: DAE4 Sn1334; Calibrated: 5/7/2012

Phantom: SAM Right; Type: QD000P40CD; Serial: 1686

Measurement SW: DASY52, Version 52.8 (1); SEMCAD X Version 14.6.5 (6469)

**LTE Band 4 (AWS), Body SAR, Back side, High.ch,  
20 MHz Bandwidth, QPSK, 1 RB, 99 RB Offset**

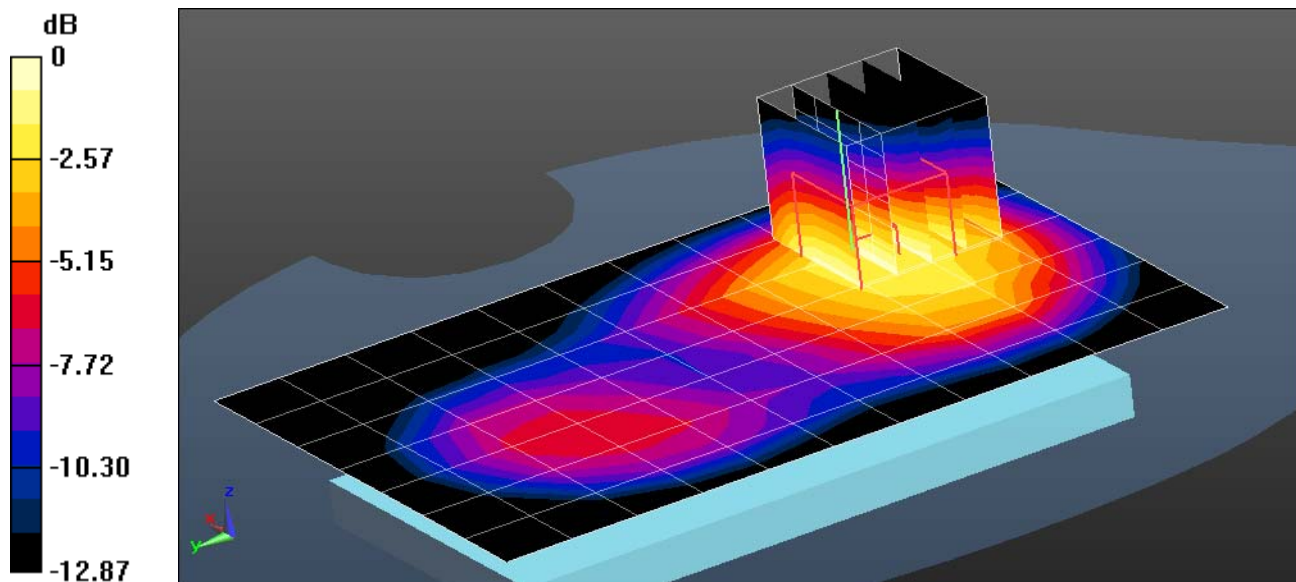
**Area Scan (8x12x1):** Measurement grid: dx=15mm, dy=15mm

**Zoom Scan (5x5x7)/Cube 0:** Measurement grid: dx=8mm, dy=8mm, dz=5mm

Reference Value = 27.641 V/m; Power Drift = -0.15 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 1.820 mW/g

**SAR(1 g) = 1.05 mW/g; SAR(10 g) = 0.652 mW/g**



0 dB = 1.13 mW/g = 1.06 dB mW/g

# PCTEST ENGINEERING LABORATORY, INC.

**DUT: A3LSGHT899M; Type: Portable Handset; Serial: FJ-224-A**

Communication System: LTE Band 4 (AWS); Frequency: 1745 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:1

Medium: 1750 Body Medium parameters used (interpolated):

$f = 1745 \text{ MHz}$ ;  $\sigma = 1.46 \text{ mho/m}$ ;  $\epsilon_r = 52.446$ ;  $\rho = 1000 \text{ kg/m}^3$

Phantom section: Flat Section; Space: 1.0 cm

Test Date: 08-27-2012; Ambient Temp: 24.1°C; Tissue Temp: 23.2°C

Probe: ES3DV3 - SN3213; ConvF(4.68, 4.68, 4.68); Calibrated: 4/24/2012;

Sensor-Surface: 4mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)

Electronics: DAE4 Sn1334; Calibrated: 5/7/2012

Phantom: SAM Right; Type: QD000P40CD; Serial: 1686

Measurement SW: DASY52, Version 52.8 (1); SEMCAD X Version 14.6.5 (6469)

**LTE Band 4 (AWS), Body SAR, Front side, High.ch,  
20 MHz Bandwidth, QPSK, 1 RB, 99 RB Offset**

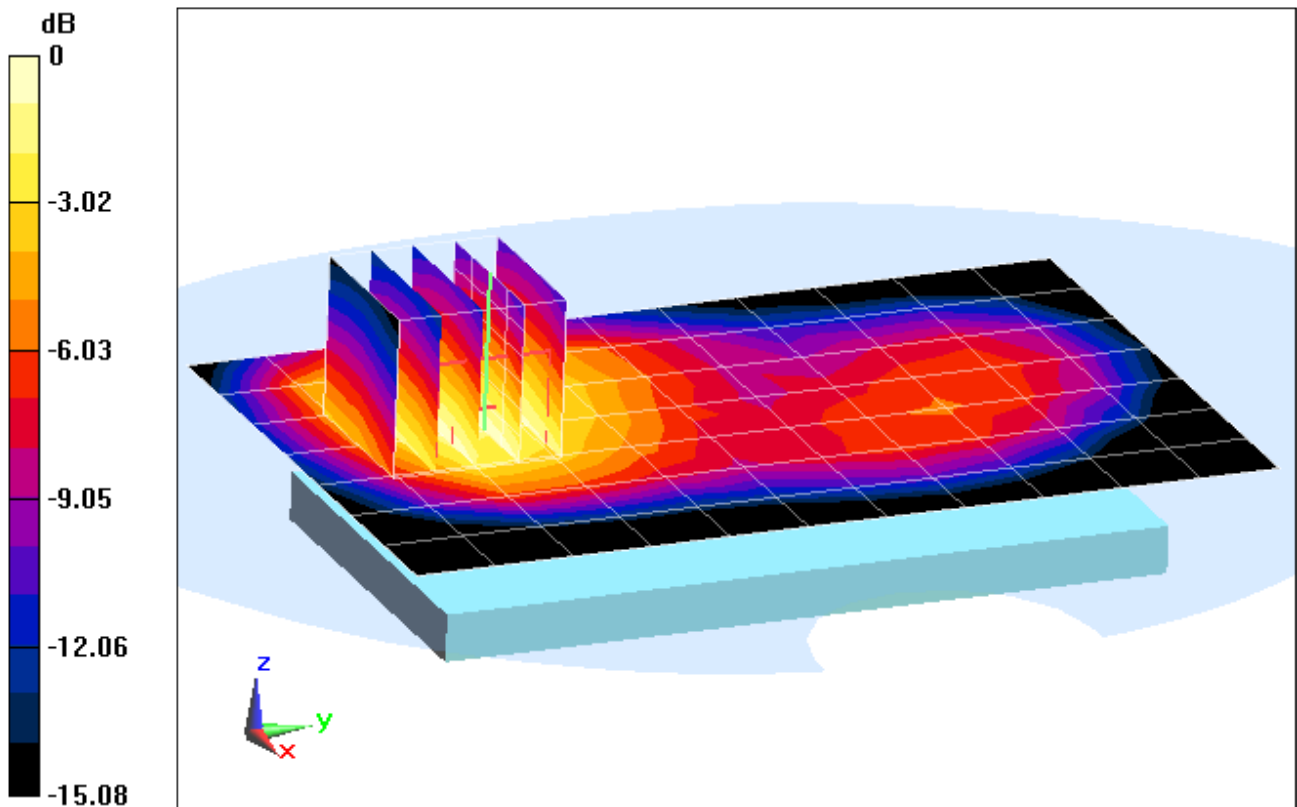
**Area Scan (8x12x1):** Measurement grid:  $dx=15\text{mm}$ ,  $dy=15\text{mm}$

**Zoom Scan (5x5x7)/Cube 0:** Measurement grid:  $dx=8\text{mm}$ ,  $dy=8\text{mm}$ ,  $dz=5\text{mm}$

Reference Value = 28.642 V/m; Power Drift = 0.02 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 1.538 mW/g

**SAR(1 g) = 1.07 mW/g; SAR(10 g) = 0.714 mW/g**



0 dB = 1.13 mW/g = 1.06 dB mW/g

# PCTEST ENGINEERING LABORATORY, INC.

**DUT: A3LSGHT899M; Type: Portable Handset; Serial: FJ-224-A**

Communication System: LTE Band 4 (AWS); Frequency: 1745 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:1

Medium: 1750 Body Medium parameters used (interpolated):

$f = 1745 \text{ MHz}$ ;  $\sigma = 1.46 \text{ mho/m}$ ;  $\epsilon_r = 52.446$ ;  $\rho = 1000 \text{ kg/m}^3$

Phantom section: Flat Section; Space: 1.0 cm

Test Date: 08-27-2012; Ambient Temp: 24.1°C; Tissue Temp: 23.2°C

Probe: ES3DV3 - SN3213; ConvF(4.68, 4.68, 4.68); Calibrated: 4/24/2012;

Sensor-Surface: 4mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)

Electronics: DAE4 Sn1334; Calibrated: 5/7/2012

Phantom: SAM Right; Type: QD000P40CD; Serial: 1686

Measurement SW: DASY52, Version 52.8 (1); SEMCAD X Version 14.6.5 (6469)

**LTE Band 4 (AWS), Body SAR, Bottom Edge, High.ch,  
20 MHz Bandwidth, QPSK, 1 RB, 99 RB Offset**

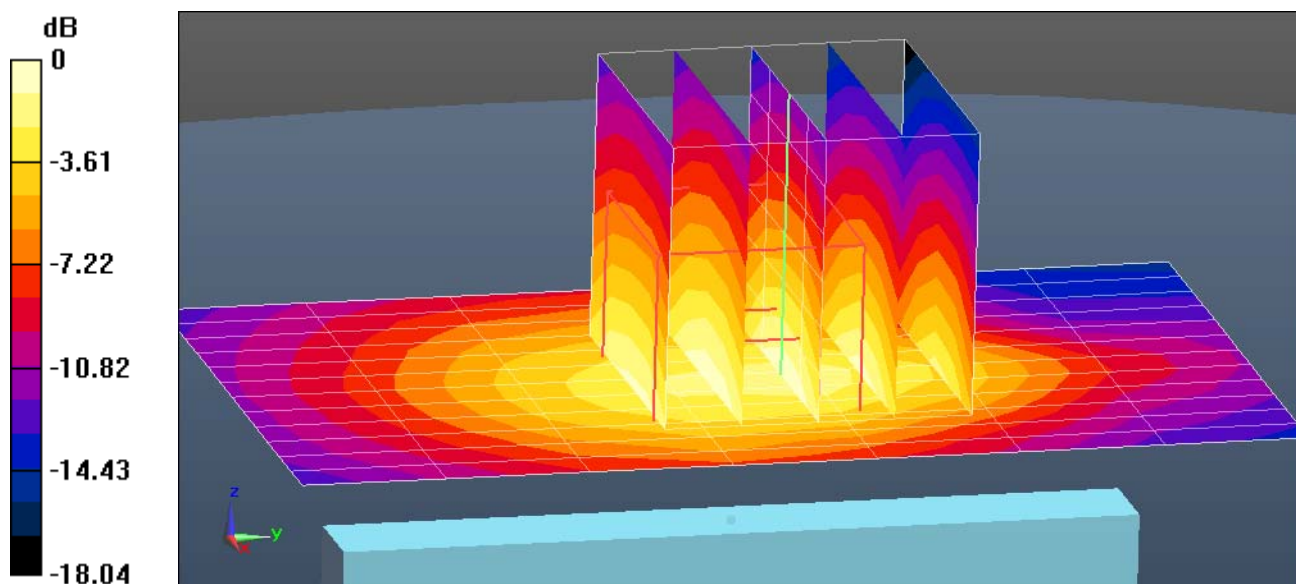
**Area Scan (13x8x1):** Measurement grid: dx=5mm, dy=15mm

**Zoom Scan (5x5x7)/Cube 0:** Measurement grid: dx=8mm, dy=8mm, dz=5mm

Reference Value = 22.180 V/m; Power Drift = -0.07 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 1.015 mW/g

**SAR(1 g) = 0.663 mW/g; SAR(10 g) = 0.412 mW/g**



0 dB = 0.714 mW/g = -2.93 dB mW/g

# PCTEST ENGINEERING LABORATORY, INC.

**DUT: A3LSGHT899M; Type: Portable Handset; Serial: FJ-224-A**

Communication System: LTE Band 4 (AWS); Frequency: 1745 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:1

Medium: 1750 Body Medium parameters used (interpolated):

$f = 1745 \text{ MHz}$ ;  $\sigma = 1.46 \text{ mho/m}$ ;  $\epsilon_r = 52.446$ ;  $\rho = 1000 \text{ kg/m}^3$

Phantom section: Flat Section; Space: 1.0 cm

Test Date: 08-27-2012; Ambient Temp: 24.1°C; Tissue Temp: 23.2°C

Probe: ES3DV3 - SN3213; ConvF(4.68, 4.68, 4.68); Calibrated: 4/24/2012;

Sensor-Surface: 4mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)

Electronics: DAE4 Sn1334; Calibrated: 5/7/2012

Phantom: SAM Right; Type: QD000P40CD; Serial: 1686

Measurement SW: DASY52, Version 52.8 (1); SEMCAD X Version 14.6.5 (6469)

**LTE Band 4 (AWS), Body SAR, Right Edge, High.ch,  
20 MHz Bandwidth, QPSK, 1 RB, 99 RB Offset**

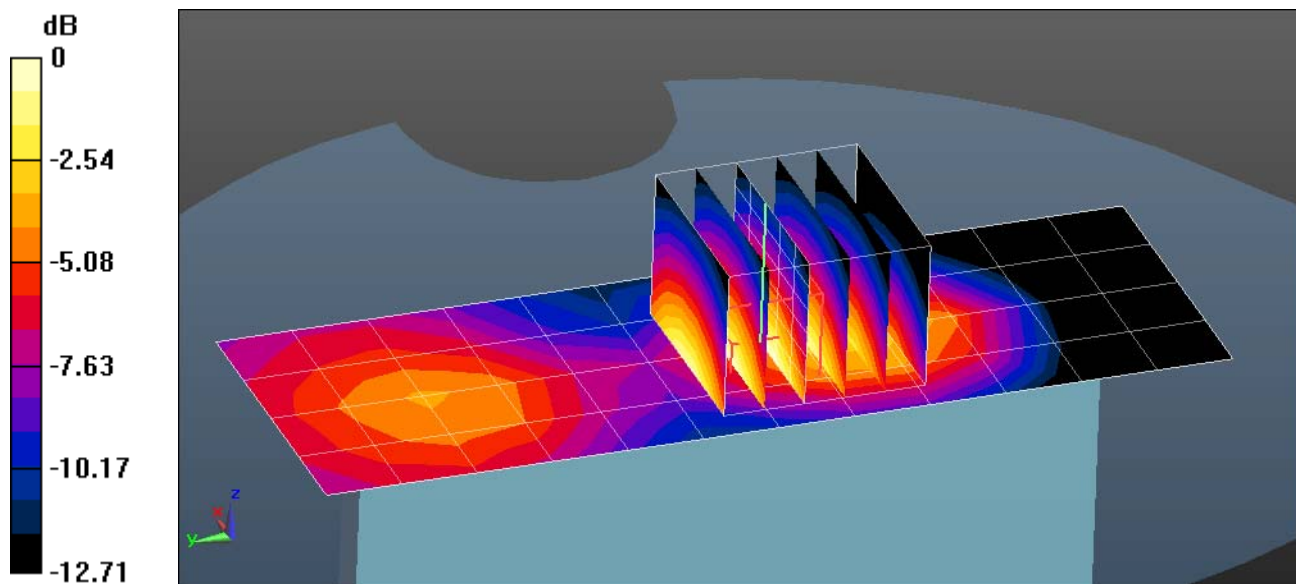
**Area Scan (5x13x1):** Measurement grid: dx=15mm, dy=15mm

**Zoom Scan (6x6x7):** Measurement grid: dx=8mm, dy=8mm, dz=5mm

Reference Value = 9.667 V/m; Power Drift = -0.01 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 0.462 mW/g

**SAR(1 g) = 0.296 mW/g; SAR(10 g) = 0.181 mW/g**



0 dB = 0.306 mW/g = -10.29 dB mW/g



# PCTEST ENGINEERING LABORATORY, INC.

**DUT: A3LSGHT899M; Type: Portable Handset; Serial: FJ-224-A**

Communication System: LTE Band 4 (AWS); Frequency: 1745 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:1

Medium: 1750 Body Medium parameters used (interpolated):

$f = 1745 \text{ MHz}$ ;  $\sigma = 1.46 \text{ mho/m}$ ;  $\epsilon_r = 52.446$ ;  $\rho = 1000 \text{ kg/m}^3$

Phantom section: Flat Section; Space: 1.0 cm

Test Date: 08-27-2012; Ambient Temp: 24.1°C; Tissue Temp: 23.2°C

Probe: ES3DV3 - SN3213; ConvF(4.68, 4.68, 4.68); Calibrated: 4/24/2012;

Sensor-Surface: 4mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)

Electronics: DAE4 Sn1334; Calibrated: 5/7/2012

Phantom: SAM Right; Type: QD000P40CD; Serial: 1686

Measurement SW: DASY52, Version 52.8 (1); SEMCAD X Version 14.6.5 (6469)

**LTE Band 4 (AWS), Body SAR, Left Edge, High.ch,  
20 MHz Bandwidth, QPSK, 1 RB, 99 RB Offset**

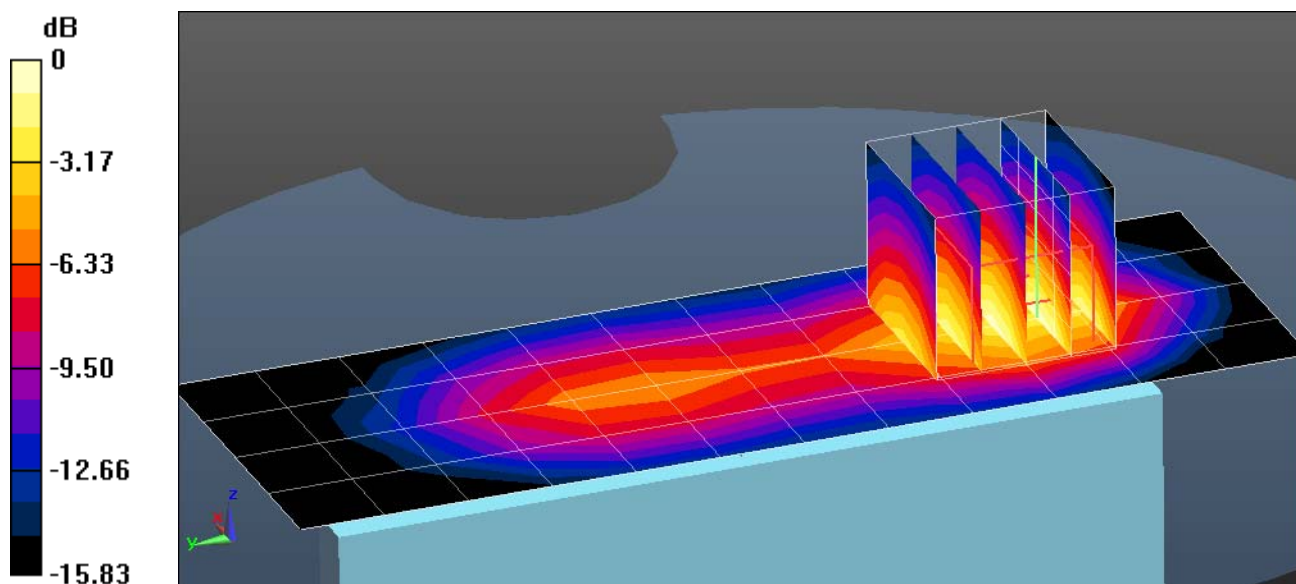
**Area Scan (5x13x1):** Measurement grid: dx=15mm, dy=15mm

**Zoom Scan (5x5x7)/Cube 0:** Measurement grid: dx=8mm, dy=8mm, dz=5mm

Reference Value = 26.910 V/m; Power Drift = -0.12 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 1.590 mW/g

**SAR(1 g) = 0.937 mW/g; SAR(10 g) = 0.521 mW/g**



0 dB = 1.03 mW/g = 0.26 dB mW/g

# PCTEST ENGINEERING LABORATORY, INC.

**DUT: A3LSGHT899M; Type: Portable Handset; Serial: FJ-224-B**

Communication System: GSM GPRS; 3 Tx slots; Frequency: 1850.2 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:2.76

Medium: 1900 Body Medium parameters used (interpolated):

$f = 1850.2 \text{ MHz}$ ;  $\sigma = 1.451 \text{ mho/m}$ ;  $\epsilon_r = 55.009$ ;  $\rho = 1000 \text{ kg/m}^3$

Phantom section: Flat Section; Space: 1.0 cm

Test Date: 08-25-2012; Ambient Temp: 24.4°C; Tissue Temp: 22.9°C

Probe: ES3DV3 - SN3288; ConvF(5.02, 5.02, 5.02); Calibrated: 2/7/2012;

Sensor-Surface: 4mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)

Electronics: DAE4 Sn1333; Calibrated: 4/12/2012

Phantom: SAM 5.0 front; Type: QD000P40CD; Serial: TP:-1648

Measurement SW: DASY52, Version 52.8 (1); SEMCAD X Version 14.6.5 (6469)

## **GPRS 1900, Body SAR, Back side, Low ch, 3 Tx Slots**

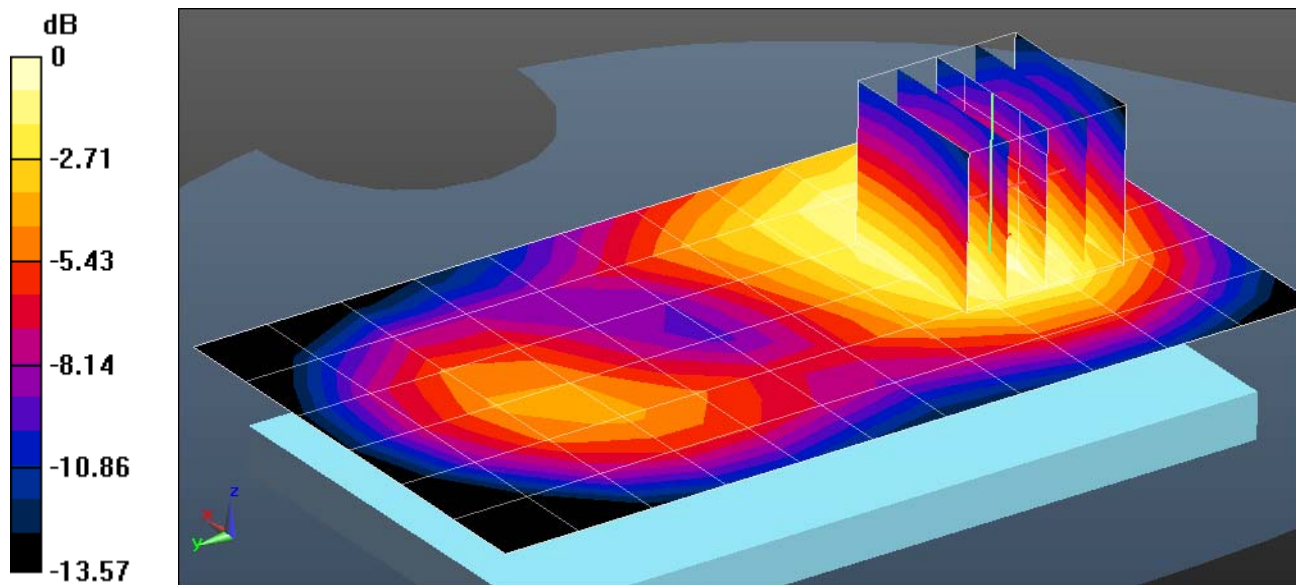
**Area Scan (7x12x1):** Measurement grid: dx=15mm, dy=15mm

**Zoom Scan (5x5x7)/Cube 0:** Measurement grid: dx=8mm, dy=8mm, dz=5mm

Reference Value = 18.253 V/m; Power Drift = -0.01 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 0.659 mW/g

**SAR(1 g) = 0.454 mW/g; SAR(10 g) = 0.299 mW/g**



0 dB = 0.489 mW/g = -6.21 dB mW/g



# PCTEST ENGINEERING LABORATORY, INC.

**DUT: A3LSGHT899M; Type: Portable Handset; Serial: FJ-224-B**

Communication System: GSM GPRS; 3 Tx slots; Frequency: 1850.2 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:2.76

Medium: 1900 Body Medium parameters used (interpolated):

$f = 1850.2 \text{ MHz}$ ;  $\sigma = 1.451 \text{ mho/m}$ ;  $\epsilon_r = 55.009$ ;  $\rho = 1000 \text{ kg/m}^3$

Phantom section: Flat Section; Space: 1.0 cm

Test Date: 08-25-2012; Ambient Temp: 24.4°C; Tissue Temp: 22.9°C

Probe: ES3DV3 - SN3288; ConvF(5.02, 5.02, 5.02); Calibrated: 2/7/2012;

Sensor-Surface: 4mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)

Electronics: DAE4 Sn1333; Calibrated: 4/12/2012

Phantom: SAM 5.0 front; Type: QD000P40CD; Serial: TP:-1648

Measurement SW: DASY52, Version 52.8 (1); SEMCAD X Version 14.6.5 (6469)

## **GPRS 1900, Body SAR, Front side, Low ch, 3 Tx Slots**

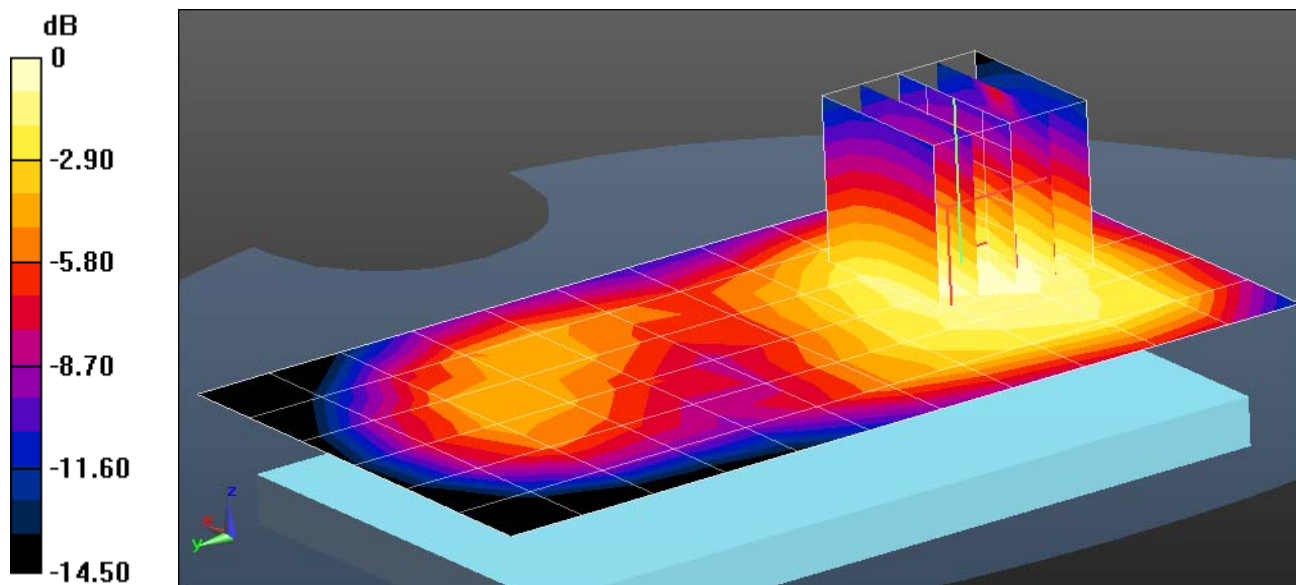
**Area Scan (7x12x1):** Measurement grid: dx=15mm, dy=15mm

**Zoom Scan (5x5x7)/Cube 0:** Measurement grid: dx=8mm, dy=8mm, dz=5mm

Reference Value = 19.222 V/m; Power Drift = -0.03 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 0.746 mW/g

**SAR(1 g) = 0.497 mW/g; SAR(10 g) = 0.324 mW/g**



0 dB = 0.533 mW/g = -5.47 dB mW/g

# PCTEST ENGINEERING LABORATORY, INC.

**DUT: A3LSGHT899M; Type: Portable Handset; Serial: FJ-224-B**

Communication System: GSM GPRS; 3 Tx slots; Frequency: 1850.2 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:2.76

Medium: 1900 Body Medium parameters used (interpolated):

$f = 1850.2 \text{ MHz}$ ;  $\sigma = 1.451 \text{ mho/m}$ ;  $\epsilon_r = 55.009$ ;  $\rho = 1000 \text{ kg/m}^3$

Phantom section: Flat Section; Space: 1.0 cm

Test Date: 08-25-2012; Ambient Temp: 24.4°C; Tissue Temp: 22.9°C

Probe: ES3DV3 - SN3288; ConvF(5.02, 5.02, 5.02); Calibrated: 2/7/2012;

Sensor-Surface: 4mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)

Electronics: DAE4 Sn1333; Calibrated: 4/12/2012

Phantom: SAM 5.0 front; Type: QD000P40CD; Serial: TP:-1648

Measurement SW: DASY52, Version 52.8 (1); SEMCAD X Version 14.6.5 (6469)

## **GPRS 1900, Body SAR, Bottom Edge, Low ch, 3 Tx Slots**

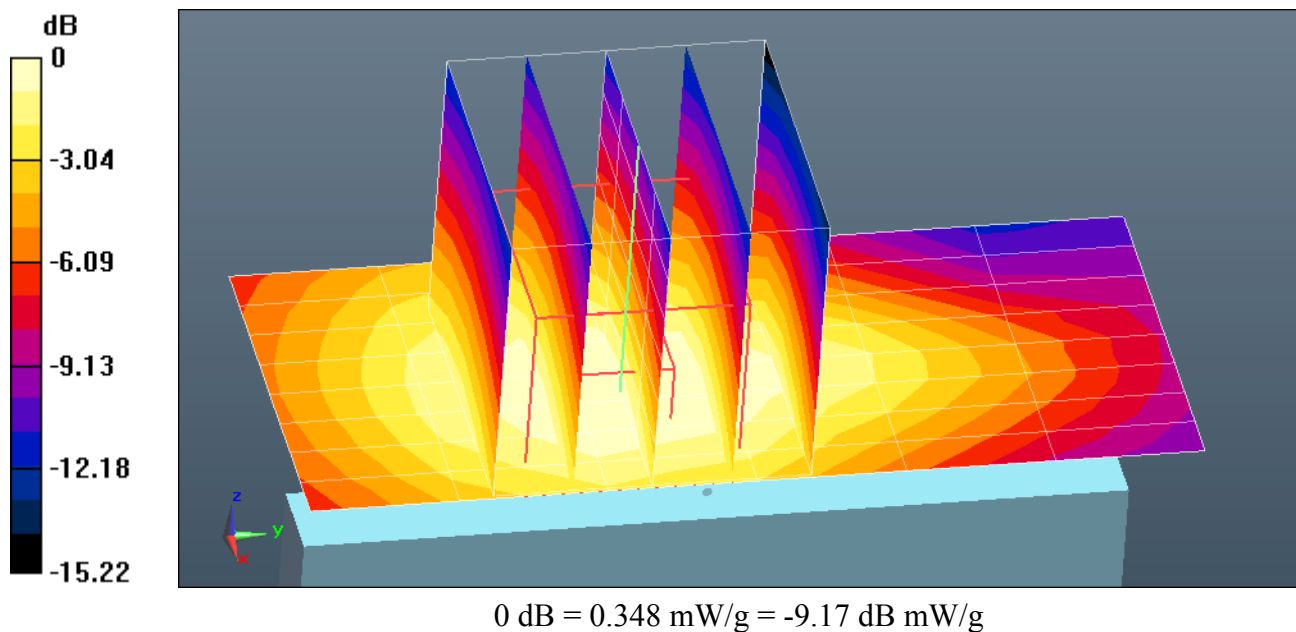
**Area Scan (9x7x1):** Measurement grid: dx=5mm, dy=15mm

**Zoom Scan (5x5x7)/Cube 0:** Measurement grid: dx=8mm, dy=8mm, dz=5mm

Reference Value = 15.780 V/m; Power Drift = -0.06 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 0.478 mW/g

**SAR(1 g) = 0.323 mW/g; SAR(10 g) = 0.206 mW/g**



# PCTEST ENGINEERING LABORATORY, INC.

**DUT: A3LSGHT899M; Type: Portable Handset; Serial: FJ-224-B**

Communication System: GSM GPRS; 3 Tx slots; Frequency: 1850.2 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:2.76

Medium: 1900 Body Medium parameters used (interpolated):

$f = 1850.2 \text{ MHz}$ ;  $\sigma = 1.451 \text{ mho/m}$ ;  $\epsilon_r = 55.009$ ;  $\rho = 1000 \text{ kg/m}^3$

Phantom section: Flat Section; Space: 1.0 cm

Test Date: 08-25-2012; Ambient Temp: 24.4°C; Tissue Temp: 22.9°C

Probe: ES3DV3 - SN3288; ConvF(5.02, 5.02, 5.02); Calibrated: 2/7/2012;

Sensor-Surface: 4mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)

Electronics: DAE4 Sn1333; Calibrated: 4/12/2012

Phantom: SAM 5.0 front; Type: QD000P40CD; Serial: TP:-1648

Measurement SW: DASY52, Version 52.8 (1); SEMCAD X Version 14.6.5 (6469)

## **GPRS 1900, Body SAR, Right Edge, Low ch, 3 Tx Slots**

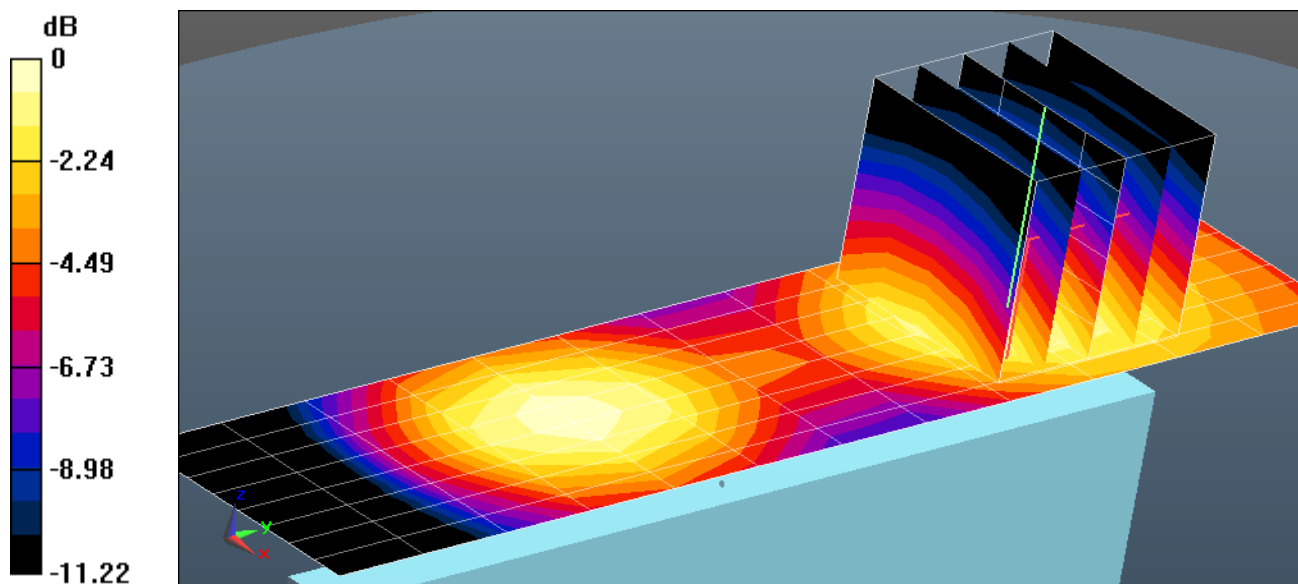
**Area Scan (9x13x1):** Measurement grid: dx=5mm, dy=15mm

**Zoom Scan (5x5x7)/Cube 0:** Measurement grid: dx=8mm, dy=8mm, dz=5mm

Reference Value = 9.939 V/m; Power Drift = -0.08 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 0.189 mW/g

**SAR(1 g) = 0.126 mW/g; SAR(10 g) = 0.079 mW/g**



0 dB = 0.136 mW/g = -17.33 dB mW/g

# PCTEST ENGINEERING LABORATORY, INC.

**DUT: A3LSGHT899M; Type: Portable Handset; Serial: FJ-224-B**

Communication System: GSM GPRS; 3 Tx slots; Frequency: 1850.2 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:2.76

Medium: 1900 Body Medium parameters used (interpolated):

$f = 1850.2 \text{ MHz}$ ;  $\sigma = 1.451 \text{ mho/m}$ ;  $\epsilon_r = 55.009$ ;  $\rho = 1000 \text{ kg/m}^3$

Phantom section: Flat Section; Space: 1.0 cm

Test Date: 08-25-2012; Ambient Temp: 24.4°C; Tissue Temp: 22.9°C

Probe: ES3DV3 - SN3288; ConvF(5.02, 5.02, 5.02); Calibrated: 2/7/2012;

Sensor-Surface: 4mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)

Electronics: DAE4 Sn1333; Calibrated: 4/12/2012

Phantom: SAM 5.0 front; Type: QD000P40CD; Serial: TP:-1648

Measurement SW: DASY52, Version 52.8 (1); SEMCAD X Version 14.6.5 (6469)

## **GPRS 1900, Body SAR, Left Edge, Low ch, 3 Tx Slots**

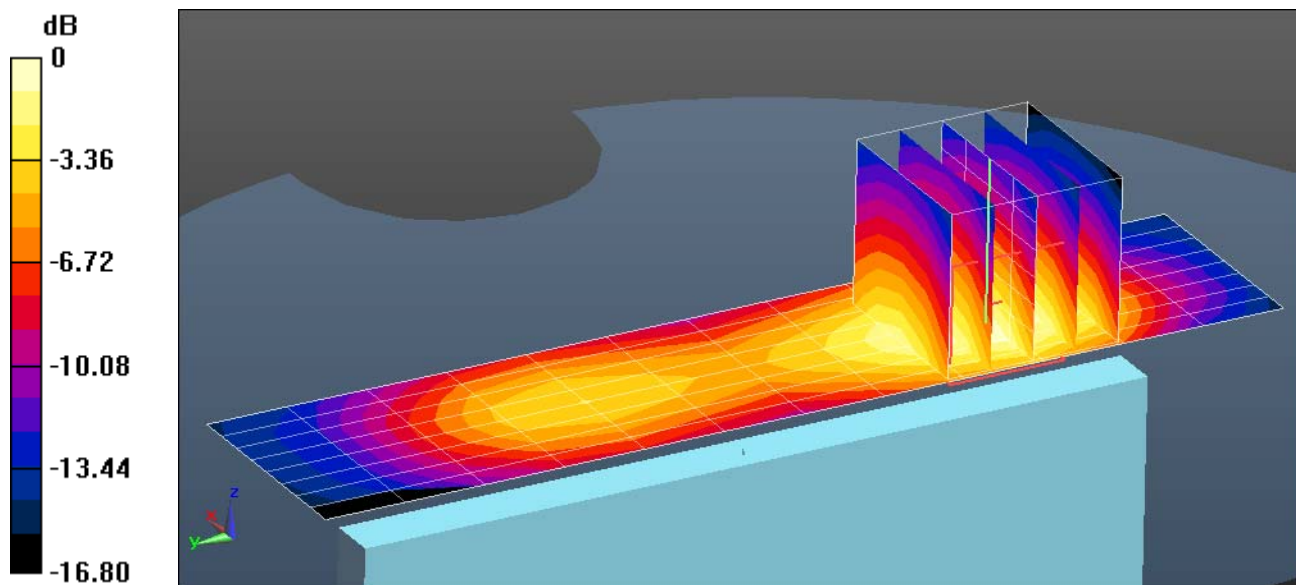
**Area Scan (9x13x1):** Measurement grid: dx=5mm, dy=15mm

**Zoom Scan (5x5x7)/Cube 0:** Measurement grid: dx=8mm, dy=8mm, dz=5mm

Reference Value = 18.233 V/m; Power Drift = -0.17 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 0.663 mW/g

**SAR(1 g) = 0.408 mW/g; SAR(10 g) = 0.236 mW/g**



0 dB = 0.451 mW/g = -6.92 dB mW/g

# PCTEST ENGINEERING LABORATORY, INC.

**DUT: A3LSGHT899M; Type: Portable Handset; Serial: FJ-224-B**

Communication System: WCDMA; Frequency: 1852.4 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:1

Medium: 1900 Body Medium parameters used (interpolated):

$f = 1852.4 \text{ MHz}$ ;  $\sigma = 1.481 \text{ mho/m}$ ;  $\epsilon_r = 53.974$ ;  $\rho = 1000 \text{ kg/m}^3$

Phantom section: Flat Section; Space: 1.0 cm

Test Date: 08-31-2012; Ambient Temp: 23.6°C; Tissue Temp: 21.7°C

Probe: ES3DV3 - SN3288; ConvF(5.02, 5.02, 5.02); Calibrated: 2/7/2012;

Sensor-Surface: 4mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)

Electronics: DAE4 Sn1333; Calibrated: 4/12/2012

Phantom: SAM 5.0 front; Type: QD000P40CD; Serial: TP:-1648

Measurement SW: DASY52, Version 52.8 (1); SEMCAD X Version 14.6.5 (6469)

## WCDMA 1900, Body SAR, Back side, Low.ch

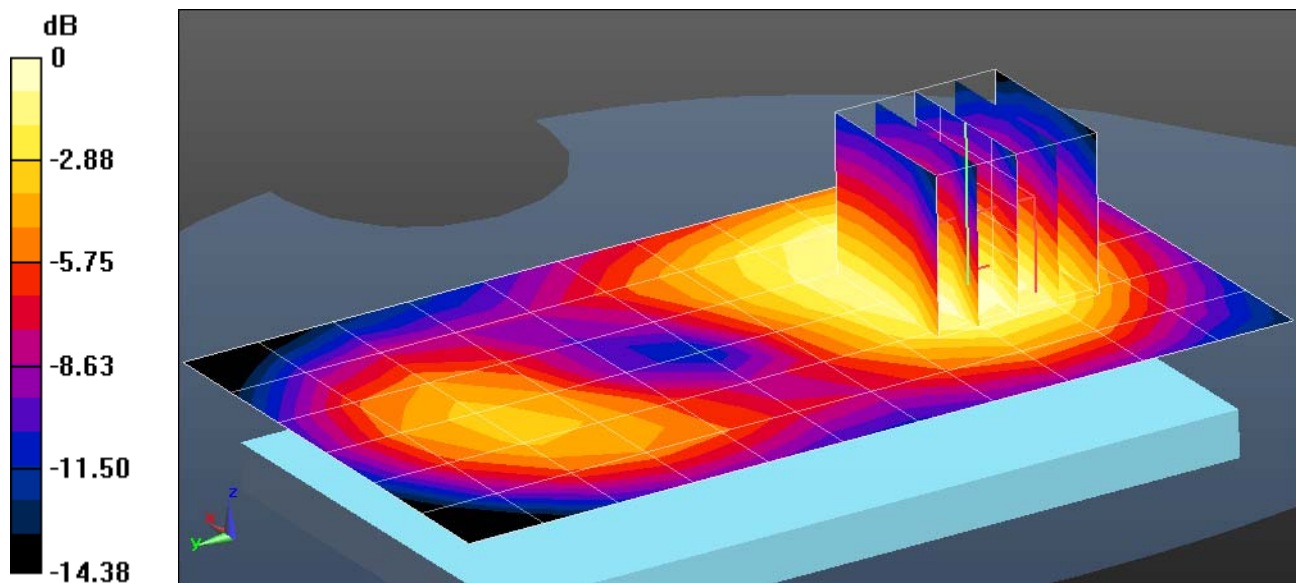
**Area Scan (7x12x1):** Measurement grid: dx=15mm, dy=15mm

**Zoom Scan (5x5x7)/Cube 0:** Measurement grid: dx=8mm, dy=8mm, dz=5mm

Reference Value = 19.440 V/m; Power Drift = -0.13 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 0.774 mW/g

**SAR(1 g) = 0.519 mW/g; SAR(10 g) = 0.339 mW/g**



0 dB = 0.553 mW/g = -5.15 dB mW/g

# PCTEST ENGINEERING LABORATORY, INC.

**DUT: A3LSGHT899M; Type: Portable Handset; Serial: FJ-224-B**

Communication System: WCDMA; Frequency: 1852.4 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:1

Medium: 1900 Body Medium parameters used (interpolated):

$f = 1852.4 \text{ MHz}$ ;  $\sigma = 1.481 \text{ mho/m}$ ;  $\epsilon_r = 53.974$ ;  $\rho = 1000 \text{ kg/m}^3$

Phantom section: Flat Section; Space: 1.0 cm

Test Date: 08-31-2012; Ambient Temp: 23.6°C; Tissue Temp: 21.7°C

Probe: ES3DV3 - SN3288; ConvF(5.02, 5.02, 5.02); Calibrated: 2/7/2012;

Sensor-Surface: 4mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)

Electronics: DAE4 Sn1333; Calibrated: 4/12/2012

Phantom: SAM 5.0 front; Type: QD000P40CD; Serial: TP:-1648

Measurement SW: DASY52, Version 52.8 (1); SEMCAD X Version 14.6.5 (6469)

## WCDMA 1900, Body SAR, Front side, Low ch

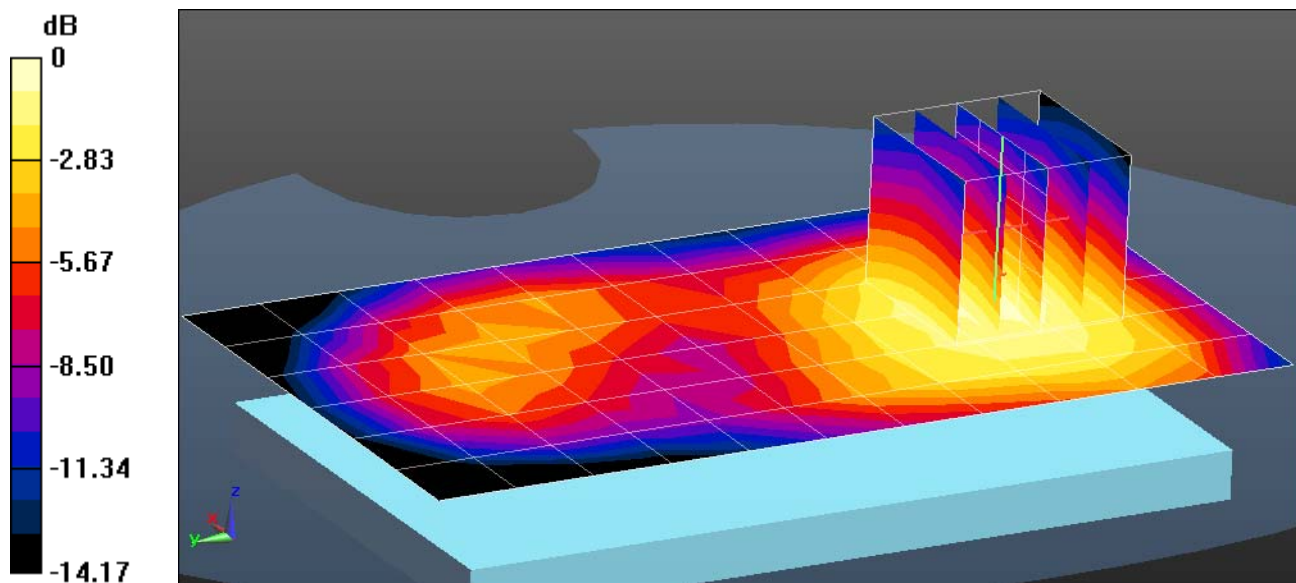
**Area Scan (7x12x1):** Measurement grid:  $dx=15\text{mm}$ ,  $dy=15\text{mm}$

**Zoom Scan (5x5x7)/Cube 0:** Measurement grid:  $dx=8\text{mm}$ ,  $dy=8\text{mm}$ ,  $dz=5\text{mm}$

Reference Value = 24.306 V/m; Power Drift = -0.05 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 1.159 mW/g

**SAR(1 g) = 0.778 mW/g; SAR(10 g) = 0.498 mW/g**



0 dB = 0.840 mW/g = -1.51 dB mW/g



# PCTEST ENGINEERING LABORATORY, INC.

**DUT: A3LSGHT899M; Type: Portable Handset; Serial: FJ-224-B**

Communication System: WCDMA; Frequency: 1852.4 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:1

Medium: 1900 Body Medium parameters used (interpolated):

$f = 1852.4 \text{ MHz}$ ;  $\sigma = 1.481 \text{ mho/m}$ ;  $\epsilon_r = 53.974$ ;  $\rho = 1000 \text{ kg/m}^3$

Phantom section: Flat Section; Space: 1.0 cm

Test Date: 08-31-2012; Ambient Temp: 23.6°C; Tissue Temp: 21.7°C

Probe: ES3DV3 - SN3288; ConvF(5.02, 5.02, 5.02); Calibrated: 2/7/2012;

Sensor-Surface: 4mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)

Electronics: DAE4 Sn1333; Calibrated: 4/12/2012

Phantom: SAM 5.0 front; Type: QD000P40CD; Serial: TP:-1648

Measurement SW: DASY52, Version 52.8 (1); SEMCAD X Version 14.6.5 (6469)

## **WCDMA 1900, Body SAR, Bottom Edge, Low ch**

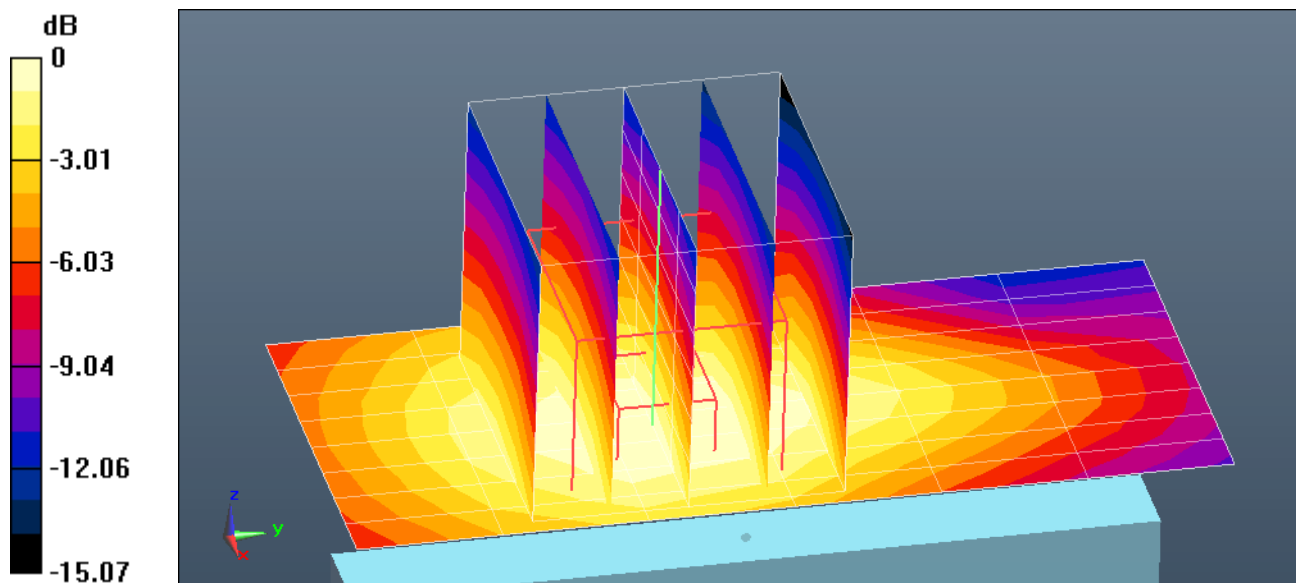
**Area Scan (9x7x1):** Measurement grid: dx=5mm, dy=15mm

**Zoom Scan (5x5x7)/Cube 0:** Measurement grid: dx=8mm, dy=8mm, dz=5mm

Reference Value = 18.654 V/m; Power Drift = -0.14 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 0.665 mW/g

**SAR(1 g) = 0.441 mW/g; SAR(10 g) = 0.279 mW/g**



0 dB = 0.478 mW/g = -6.41 dB mW/g



# PCTEST ENGINEERING LABORATORY, INC.

**DUT: A3LSGHT899M; Type: Portable Handset; Serial: FJ-224-B**

Communication System: WCDMA; Frequency: 1852.4 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:1

Medium: 1900 Body Medium parameters used (interpolated):

$f = 1852.4 \text{ MHz}$ ;  $\sigma = 1.481 \text{ mho/m}$ ;  $\epsilon_r = 53.974$ ;  $\rho = 1000 \text{ kg/m}^3$

Phantom section: Flat Section; Space: 1.0 cm

Test Date: 08-31-2012; Ambient Temp: 23.6°C; Tissue Temp: 21.7°C

Probe: ES3DV3 - SN3288; ConvF(5.02, 5.02, 5.02); Calibrated: 2/7/2012;

Sensor-Surface: 4mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)

Electronics: DAE4 Sn1333; Calibrated: 4/12/2012

Phantom: SAM 5.0 front; Type: QD000P40CD; Serial: TP:-1648

Measurement SW: DASY52, Version 52.8 (1); SEMCAD X Version 14.6.5 (6469)

## WCDMA 1900, Body SAR, Right Edge, Low ch

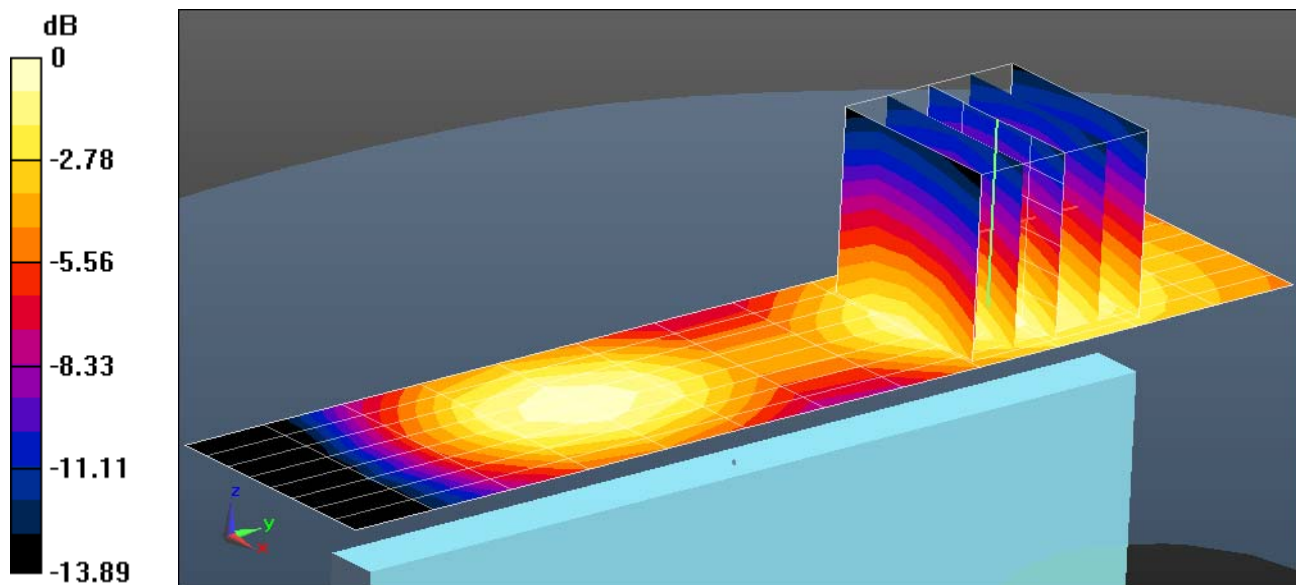
**Area Scan (9x13x1):** Measurement grid: dx=5mm, dy=15mm

**Zoom Scan (5x5x7)/Cube 0:** Measurement grid: dx=8mm, dy=8mm, dz=5mm

Reference Value = 11.823 V/m; Power Drift = -0.03 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 0.278 mW/g

**SAR(1 g) = 0.182 mW/g; SAR(10 g) = 0.114 mW/g**



0 dB = 0.198 mW/g = -14.07 dB mW/g

# PCTEST ENGINEERING LABORATORY, INC.

**DUT: A3LSGHT899M; Type: Portable Handset; Serial: FJ-224-B**

Communication System: WCDMA; Frequency: 1852.4 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:1

Medium: 1900 Body Medium parameters used (interpolated):

$f = 1852.4 \text{ MHz}$ ;  $\sigma = 1.481 \text{ mho/m}$ ;  $\epsilon_r = 53.974$ ;  $\rho = 1000 \text{ kg/m}^3$

Phantom section: Flat Section; Space: 1.0 cm

Test Date: 08-31-2012; Ambient Temp: 23.6°C; Tissue Temp: 21.7°C

Probe: ES3DV3 - SN3288; ConvF(5.02, 5.02, 5.02); Calibrated: 2/7/2012;

Sensor-Surface: 4mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)

Electronics: DAE4 Sn1333; Calibrated: 4/12/2012

Phantom: SAM 5.0 front; Type: QD000P40CD; Serial: TP:-1648

Measurement SW: DASY52, Version 52.8 (1); SEMCAD X Version 14.6.5 (6469)

## WCDMA 1900, Body SAR, Left Edge, Low ch

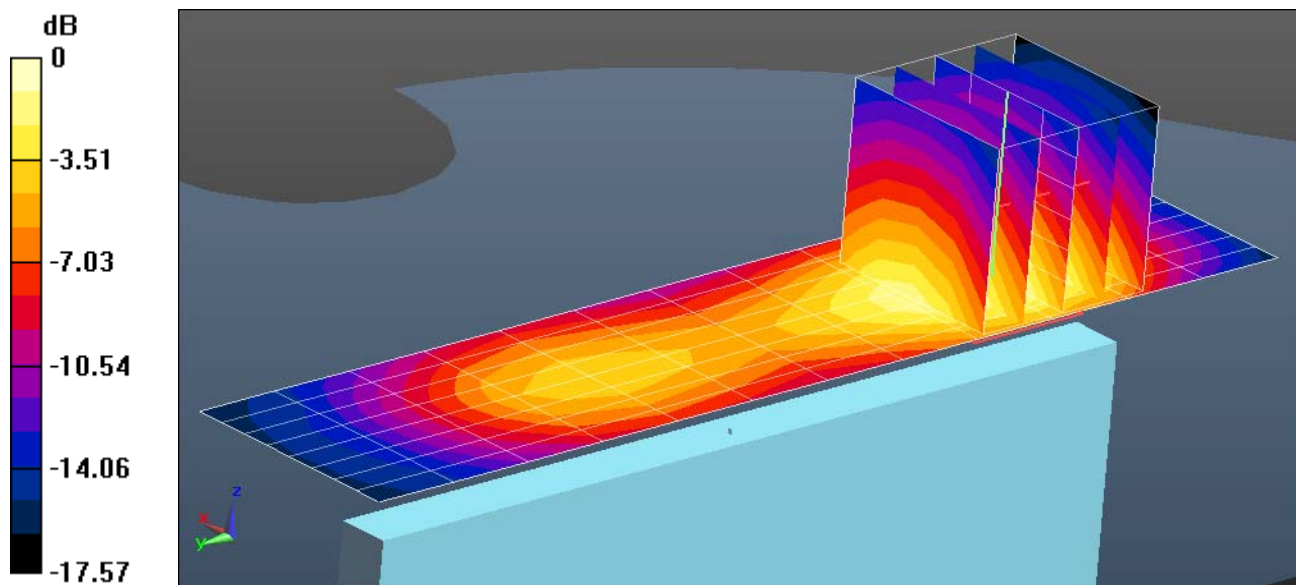
**Area Scan (9x13x1):** Measurement grid: dx=5mm, dy=15mm

**Zoom Scan (5x5x7)/Cube 0:** Measurement grid: dx=8mm, dy=8mm, dz=5mm

Reference Value = 21.495 V/m; Power Drift = 0.06 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 1.076 mW/g

**SAR(1 g) = 0.636 mW/g; SAR(10 g) = 0.356 mW/g**



0 dB = 0.709 mW/g = -2.99 dB mW/g

# PCTEST ENGINEERING LABORATORY, INC.

**DUT: A3LSGHT899M; Type: Portable Handset; Serial: R31C815ETVN**

Communication System: IEEE 802.11b; Frequency: 2462 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:1

Medium: 2450 Body Medium parameters used (interpolated):

$f = 2462 \text{ MHz}$ ;  $\sigma = 2.054 \text{ mho/m}$ ;  $\epsilon_r = 50.258$ ;  $\rho = 1000 \text{ kg/m}^3$

Phantom section: Flat Section; Space: 1.0 cm

Test Date: 09-18-2012; Ambient Temp: 24.4°C; Tissue Temp: 22.5°C

Probe: ES3DV3 - SN3213; ConvF(4.11, 4.11, 4.11); Calibrated: 4/24/2012;

Sensor-Surface: 3mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)

Electronics: DAE4 Sn1334; Calibrated: 5/7/2012

Phantom: SAM Front; Type: SAM; Serial: 1715

Measurement SW: DASY52, Version 52.8 (1); SEMCAD X Version 14.6.5 (6469)

## IEEE 802.11b, Body SAR, Ch 11, 1 Mbps, Back Side

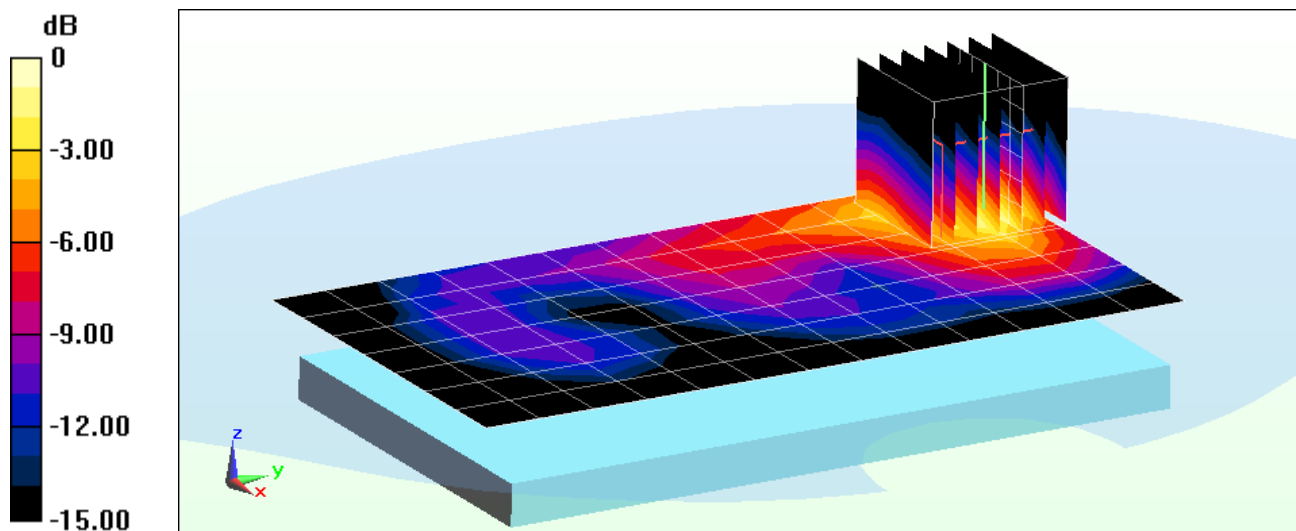
**Area Scan (8x14x1):** Measurement grid:  $dx=12\text{mm}$ ,  $dy=12\text{mm}$

**Zoom Scan (7x7x7)/Cube 0:** Measurement grid:  $dx=5\text{mm}$ ,  $dy=5\text{mm}$ ,  $dz=5\text{mm}$

Reference Value = 4.045 V/m; Power Drift = -0.02 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 0.464 mW/g

**SAR(1 g) = 0.212 mW/g; SAR(10 g) = 0.098 mW/g**



0 dB = 0.271 mW/g = -11.34 dB mW/g

# PCTEST ENGINEERING LABORATORY, INC.

**DUT: A3LSGHT899M; Type: Portable Handset; Serial: R31C815ETVN**

Communication System: IEEE 802.11b; Frequency: 2462 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:1

Medium: 2450 Body Medium parameters used (interpolated):

$f = 2462 \text{ MHz}$ ;  $\sigma = 2.054 \text{ mho/m}$ ;  $\epsilon_r = 50.258$ ;  $\rho = 1000 \text{ kg/m}^3$

Phantom section: Flat Section; Space: 1.0 cm

Test Date: 09-18-2012; Ambient Temp: 24.4°C; Tissue Temp: 22.5°C

Probe: ES3DV3 - SN3213; ConvF(4.11, 4.11, 4.11); Calibrated: 4/24/2012;

Sensor-Surface: 3mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)

Electronics: DAE4 Sn1334; Calibrated: 5/7/2012

Phantom: SAM Front; Type: SAM; Serial: 1715

Measurement SW: DASY52, Version 52.8 (1); SEMCAD X Version 14.6.5 (6469)

## IEEE 802.11b, Body SAR, Ch 11, 1 Mbps, Front Side

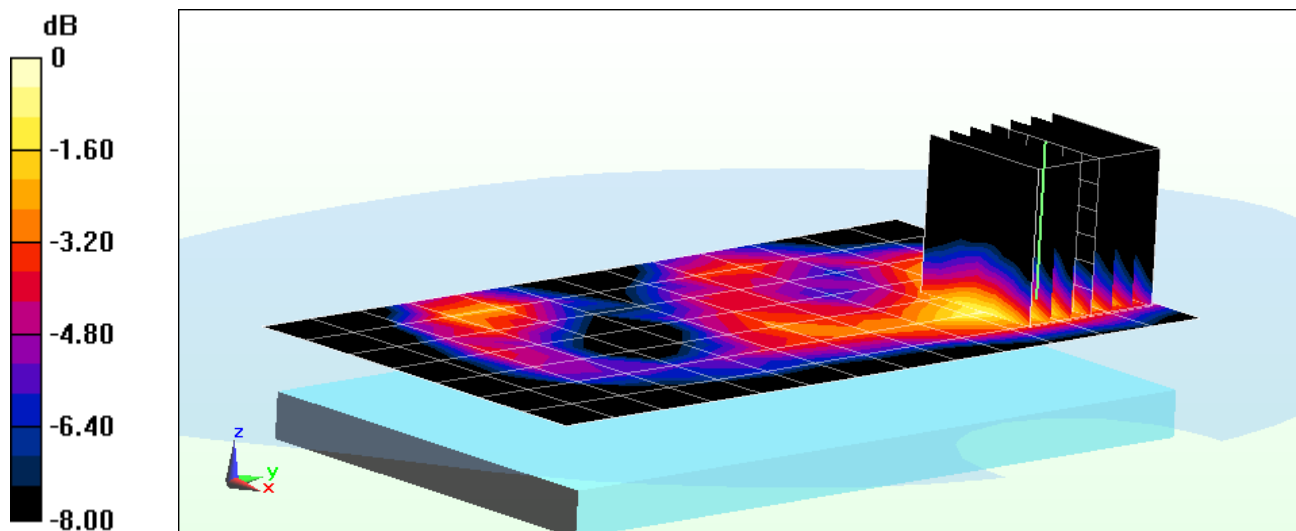
**Area Scan (8x14x1):** Measurement grid:  $dx=12\text{mm}$ ,  $dy=12\text{mm}$

**Zoom Scan (7x7x7)/Cube 0:** Measurement grid:  $dx=5\text{mm}$ ,  $dy=5\text{mm}$ ,  $dz=5\text{mm}$

Reference Value = 3.622 V/m; Power Drift = -0.15 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 0.051 mW/g

**SAR(1 g) = 0.026 mW/g; SAR(10 g) = 0.014 mW/g**



0 dB = 0.0320 mW/g = -29.90 dB mW/g

# PCTEST ENGINEERING LABORATORY, INC.

**DUT: A3LSGHT899M; Type: Portable Handset; Serial: R31C815ETVN**

Communication System: IEEE 802.11b; Frequency: 2462 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:1

Medium: 2450 Body Medium parameters used (interpolated):

$f = 2462 \text{ MHz}$ ;  $\sigma = 2.054 \text{ mho/m}$ ;  $\epsilon_r = 50.258$ ;  $\rho = 1000 \text{ kg/m}^3$

Phantom section: Flat Section; Space: 1.0cm

Test Date: 09-18-2012; Ambient Temp: 24.4°C; Tissue Temp: 22.5°C

Probe: ES3DV3 - SN3213; ConvF(4.11, 4.11, 4.11); Calibrated: 4/24/2012;

Sensor-Surface: 3mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)

Electronics: DAE4 Sn1334; Calibrated: 5/7/2012

Phantom: SAM Front; Type: SAM; Serial: 1715

Measurement SW: DASY52, Version 52.8 (1); SEMCAD X Version 14.6.5 (6469)

## IEEE 802.11b, Body SAR, Ch 11, 1 Mbps, Top Edge

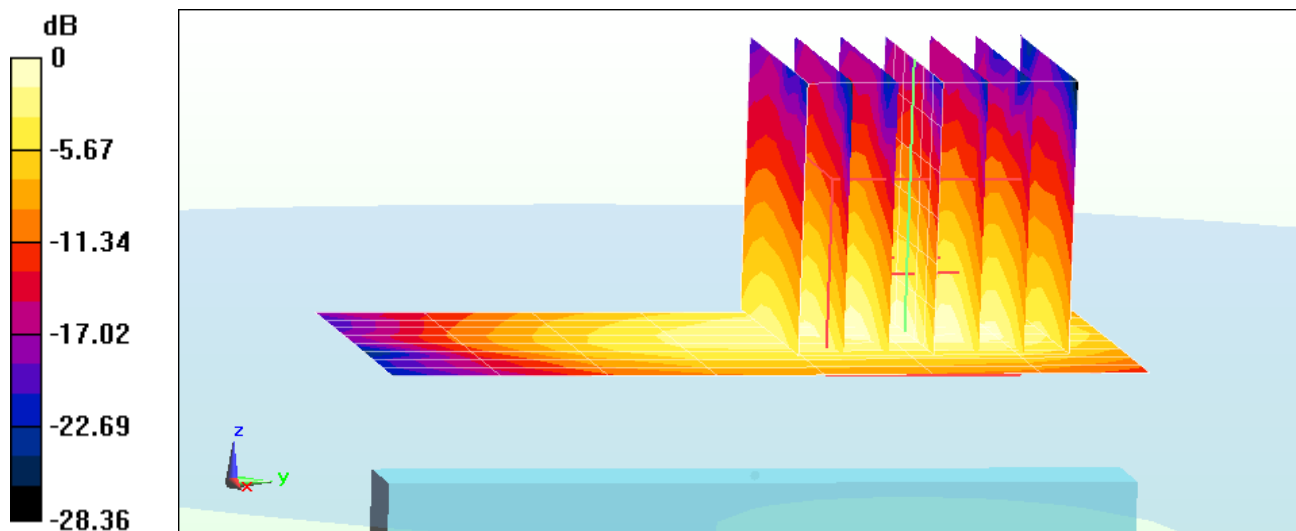
**Area Scan (9x8x1):** Measurement grid:  $dx=5\text{mm}$ ,  $dy=12\text{mm}$

**Zoom Scan (7x7x7)/Cube 0:** Measurement grid:  $dx=5\text{mm}$ ,  $dy=5\text{mm}$ ,  $dz=5\text{mm}$

Reference Value = 6.601 V/m; Power Drift = -0.03 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 0.158 mW/g

**SAR(1 g) = 0.076 mW/g; SAR(10 g) = 0.036 mW/g**



0 dB = 0.0983 mW/g = -20.15 dB mW/g

# PCTEST ENGINEERING LABORATORY, INC.

**DUT: A3LSGHT899M; Type: Portable Handset; Serial: R31C815ETVN**

Communication System: IEEE 802.11b; Frequency: 2462 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:1

Medium: 2450 Body Medium parameters used (interpolated):

$f = 2462 \text{ MHz}$ ;  $\sigma = 2.054 \text{ mho/m}$ ;  $\epsilon_r = 50.258$ ;  $\rho = 1000 \text{ kg/m}^3$

Phantom section: Flat Section; Space: 1.0 cm

Test Date: 09-18-2012; Ambient Temp: 24.4°C; Tissue Temp: 22.5°C

Probe: ES3DV3 - SN3213; ConvF(4.11, 4.11, 4.11); Calibrated: 4/24/2012;

Sensor-Surface: 3mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)

Electronics: DAE4 Sn1334; Calibrated: 5/7/2012

Phantom: SAM Front; Type: SAM; Serial: 1715

Measurement SW: DASY4, Version 4.7 (80); SEMCAD X Version 14.6.5 (6469)

## IEEE 802.11b, Body SAR, Ch 11, 1 Mbps, Right Edge

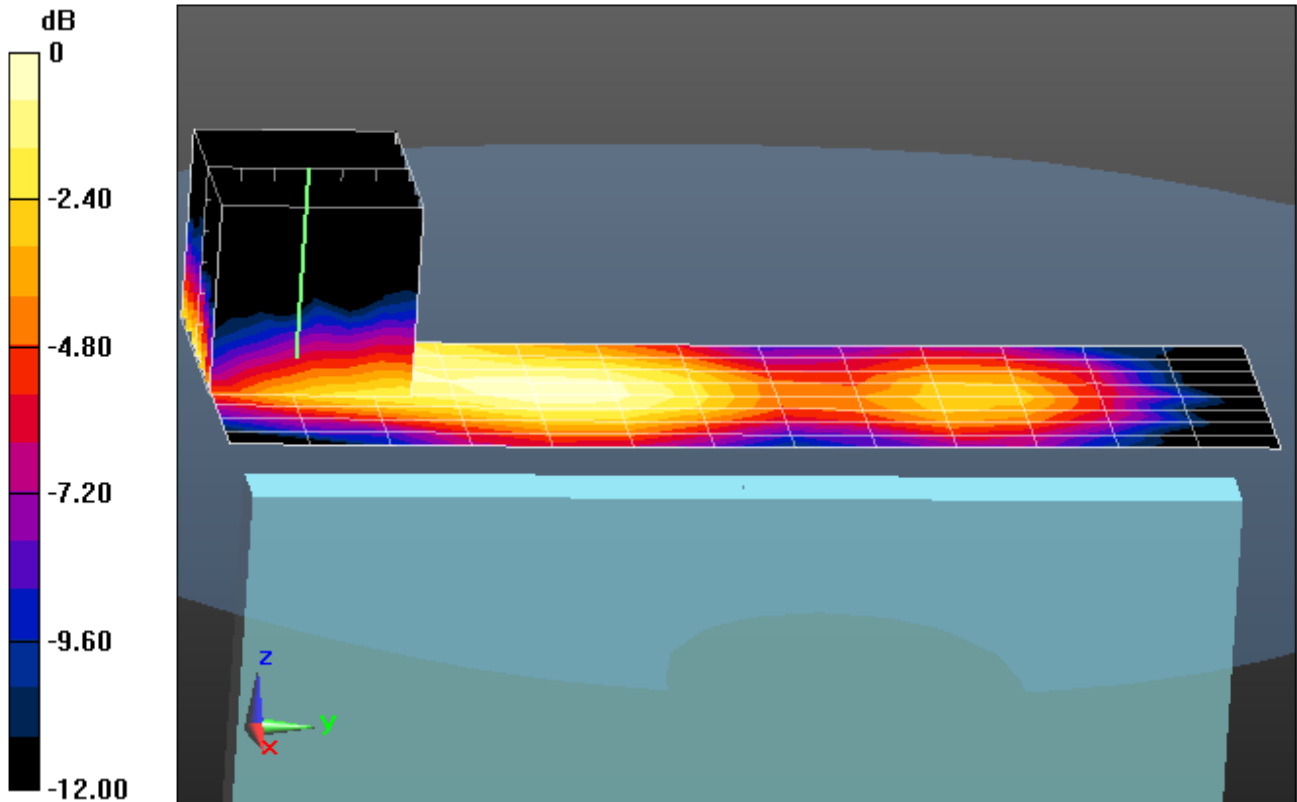
**Area Scan (9x14x1):** Measurement grid:  $dx=5\text{mm}$ ,  $dy=12\text{mm}$

**Zoom Scan (7x7x7)/Cube 0:** Measurement grid:  $dx=5\text{mm}$ ,  $dy=5\text{mm}$ ,  $dz=5\text{mm}$

Reference Value = 3.441 V/m; Power Drift = 0.12 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 0.049 mW/g

**SAR(1 g) = 0.023 mW/g; SAR(10 g) = 0.013 mW/g**



# PCTEST ENGINEERING LABORATORY, INC.

**DUT: A3LSGHT899M; Type: Portable Handset; Serial: R31C815ETVN**

Communication System: IEEE 802.11a 5.2-5.8 GHz Band; Frequency: 5660 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:1

Medium: 5GHz Body Medium parameters used:

$f = 5660 \text{ MHz}$ ;  $\sigma = 5.948 \text{ mho/m}$ ;  $\epsilon_r = 46.62$ ;  $\rho = 1000 \text{ kg/m}^3$

Phantom section: Flat Section; Space: 1.0 cm

Test Date: 09-10-12; Ambient Temp: 24.6°C; Tissue Temp: 23.6°C

Probe: EX3DV4 - SN3589; ConvF(3.25, 3.25, 3.25); Calibrated: 1/27/2012;

Sensor-Surface: 2mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)

Electronics: DAE4 Sn1272; Calibrated: 1/18/2012

Phantom: SAM Main; Type: SAM 4.0; Serial: TP-1114

Measurement SW: DASY4, Version 4.7 (80); SEMCAD X Version 14.6.5 (6469)

## IEEE 802.11a, 5.5 GHz, Body SAR, Ch 132, 6 Mbps, Back Side

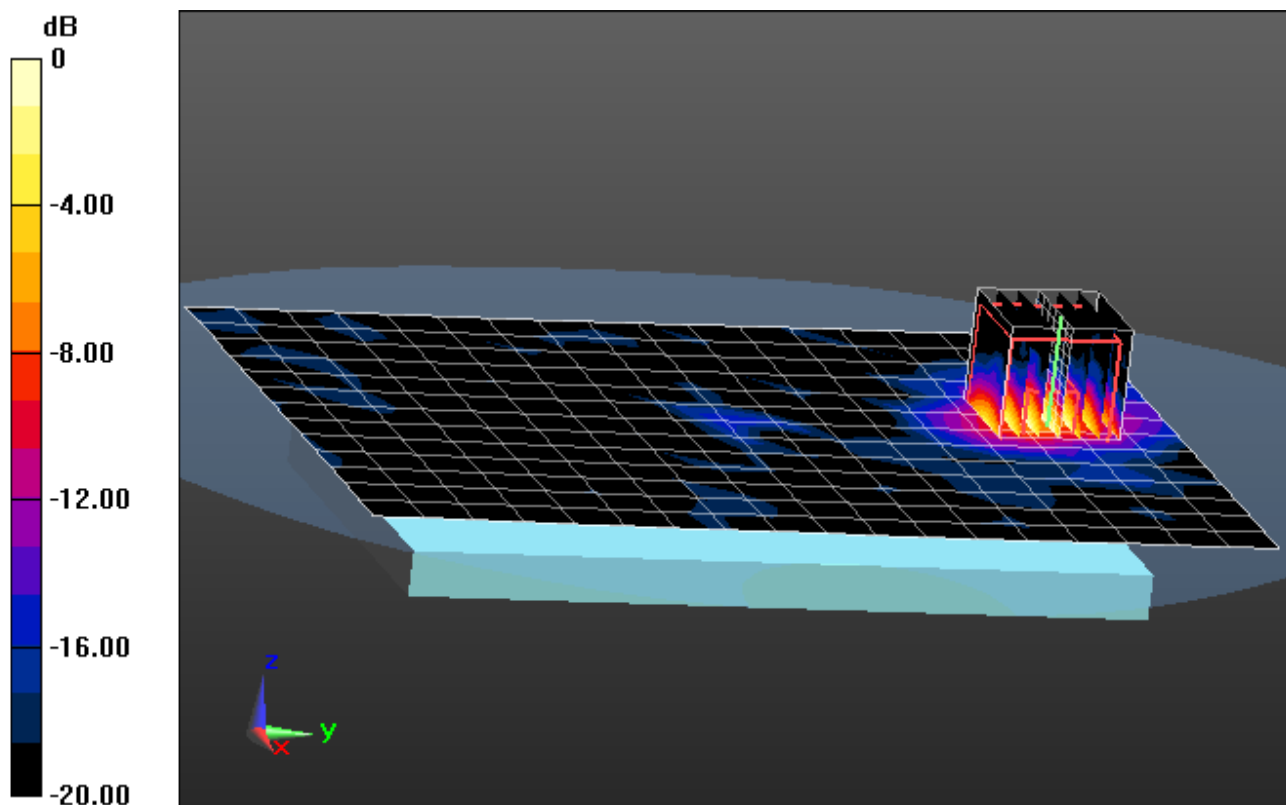
**Area Scan (14x19x1):** Measurement grid: dx=10mm, dy=10mm

**Zoom Scan (7x7x12)/Cube 0:** Measurement grid: dx=4mm, dy=4mm, dz=2mm

Reference Value = 10.873 V/m; Power Drift = -0.16 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 2.553 mW/g

**SAR(1 g) = 0.633 mW/g; SAR(10 g) = 0.205 mW/g**



0 dB = 1.23 mW/g = 1.80 dB mW/g